

# **C H A P T E R 2**

## **Differentiation**

<b>Section 2.1</b>	The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph .....	<b>72</b>
<b>Section 2.2</b>	Some Rules for Differentiation.....	<b>89</b>
<b>Section 2.3</b>	Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals.....	<b>96</b>
<b>Section 2.4</b>	The Product and Quotient Rules .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Quiz Yourself</b>	.....	<b>113</b>
<b>Section 2.5</b>	The Chain Rule.....	<b>115</b>
<b>Section 2.6</b>	Higher-Order Derivatives.....	<b>123</b>
<b>Section 2.7</b>	Implicit Differentiation.....	<b>129</b>
<b>Section 2.8</b>	Related Rates .....	<b>137</b>
<b>Review Exercises</b>	.....	<b>141</b>
<b>Test Yourself</b>	.....	<b>154</b>

# CHAPTER 2

## Differentiation

### Section 2.1 The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph

#### Skills Warm Up

1.  $P(3, 1), Q(3, 6)$

$$m = \frac{6 - 1}{3 - 3}; m \text{ is undefined.}$$

$$x = 3$$

2.  $P(2, 2), Q = (-5, 2)$

$$m = \frac{2 - 2}{-5 - 2} = 0$$

$$y - 2 = 0(x - 2)$$

$$y = 2$$

3.  $P(1, 5), Q(4, -1)$

$$m = \frac{-1 - 5}{4 - 1} = \frac{-6}{3} = -2$$

$$y - 5 = -2(x - 1)$$

$$y - 5 = -2x + 2$$

$$y = -2x + 7$$

4.  $P(3, 5), Q(-1, -7)$

$$m = \frac{-7 - 5}{-1 - 3} = \frac{-12}{-4} = 3$$

$$y - 5 = 3(x - 3)$$

$$y = 3x - 4$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5. \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 2x + \Delta x \\ &= 2x \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 6. \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x[3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2]}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 \\ &= 3x^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$7. \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x(x + \Delta x)} = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^2 - x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= 2x \end{aligned}$$

9.  $f(x) = 3x$

$$\text{Domain: } (-\infty, \infty)$$

10.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x - 1}$

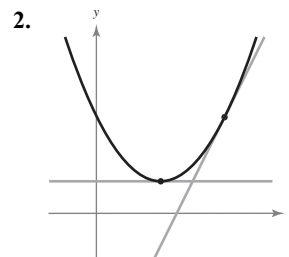
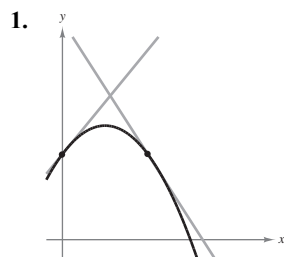
$$\text{Domain: } (-\infty, 1) \cup (1, \infty)$$

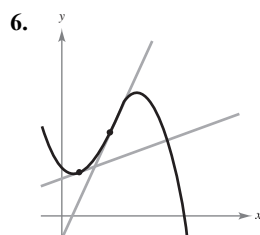
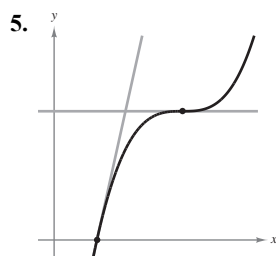
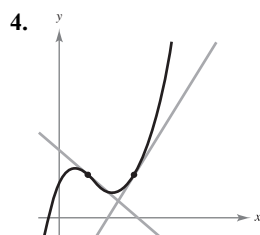
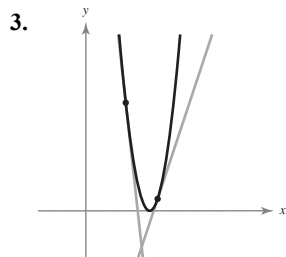
11.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{5}x^3 - 2x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x - 1$

$$\text{Domain: } (-\infty, \infty)$$

12.  $f(x) = \frac{6x}{x^3 + x}$

$$\text{Domain: } (-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$$





7. The slope is  $m = 1$ .

8. The slope is  $m = \frac{4}{3}$ .

9. The slope is  $m = 0$ .

10. The slope is  $m = \frac{1}{4}$ .

11. The slope is  $m = -\frac{1}{3}$ .

12. The slope is  $m = -3$ .

13. 2009:  $m \approx 118$

2011:  $m \approx 375$

The slope is the rate of change in millions of dollars per year of revenue for the years 2009 and 2011 for Under Armour.

14. 2010:  $m \approx 500$

2012:  $m \approx 500$

The slope is the rate of change in millions of dollars per year of sales for the years 2010 and 2012 for Fossil.

15.  $t = 3$ :  $m \approx 8$

$t = 7$ :  $m \approx 1$

$t = 10$ :  $m \approx -10$

The slope is the rate of change of the average temperature in degrees Fahrenheit per month in Bland, Virginia, for March, July, and October.

16. (a) At  $t_1$ ,  $f'(t_1) > g'(t_1)$ , so the runner given by  $f$  is running faster.

(b) At  $t_2$ ,  $g'(t_2) > f'(t_2)$ , so the runner given by  $g$  is running faster. The runner given by  $f$  has traveled farther.

(c) At  $t_3$ , the runners are at the same location, but the runner given by  $g$  is running faster.

(d) The runner given by  $g$  will finish first because that runner finishes the distance at a lesser value of  $t$ .

17.  $f(x) = -1$  at  $(0, -1)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(0 + \Delta x) - f(0)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-1 - (-1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{0}{\Delta x} \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$m = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 0 = 0$$

18.  $f(x) = 6$  at  $(-2, 6)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(-2 + \Delta x) - f(-2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{6 - 6}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{0}{\Delta x} \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$m = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 0 = 0$$

19.  $f(x) = 13 - 4x$  at  $(3, 1)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(3 + \Delta x) - f(3)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{[13 - 4(3 + \Delta x)] - 1}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{13 - 12 - 4\Delta x - 1}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-4\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= -4 \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (-4) = -4 \end{aligned}$$

20.  $f(x) = 6x + 3$  at  $(1, 9)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(1 + \Delta x) - f(1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{[6(1 + \Delta x) + 3] - 9}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{6 + 6\Delta x + 3 - 9}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{6\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= 6 \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 6 = 6 \end{aligned}$$

21.  $f(x) = 2x^2 - 3$  at  $(2, 5)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(2 + \Delta x) - f(2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{[2(2 + \Delta x)^2 - 3] - 5}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{[2(4 + 4\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) - 3] - 5}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{[8 + 8\Delta x + 2(\Delta x)^2 - 3] - 5}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{2\Delta x(4 + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= 2(4 + \Delta x) \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2(4 + \Delta x)) = 8 \end{aligned}$$

22.  $f(x) = 11 - x^2$  at  $(3, 2)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(3 + \Delta x) - f(3)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{11 - (3 + \Delta x)^2 - [11 - (3)^2]}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{11 - (9 + 6\Delta x + \Delta x^2) - 2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{11 - 9 - 6\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-6\Delta x - (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\Delta x(-6 - \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= -6 - \Delta x \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (-6 - \Delta x) = -6 \end{aligned}$$

23.  $f(x) = x^3 - 4x$  at  $(-1, 3)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(-1 + \Delta x) - f(-1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{(-1 + \Delta x)^3 - 4(-1 + \Delta x) - [(-1)^3 - 4(-1)]}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-1 + 3\Delta x - 3(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 + 4 - 4\Delta x - 3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-\Delta x - 3(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\Delta x(-1 - 3\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= -1 - 3\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (-1 - 3\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) = -1 \end{aligned}$$

24.  $f(x) = 7x - x^3$  at  $(-3, 6)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(-3 + \Delta x) - f(-3)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{7(-3 + \Delta x) - (-3 + \Delta x)^3 - [7(-3) - (-3)^3]}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-21 + 7\Delta x - (-27 + 27\Delta x - 9(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3) - 6}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{-20\Delta x + 9(\Delta x)^2 - (\Delta x)^3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\Delta x(-20 + 9\Delta x - (\Delta x)^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= -20 + 9\Delta x - (\Delta x)^2 \\ m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (-20 + 9\Delta x - (\Delta x)^2) = -20 \end{aligned}$$

25.  $f(x) = 2\sqrt{x}$  at  $(4, 4)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(4 + \Delta x) - f(4)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} - 2\sqrt{4}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} - 4}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4}{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4} \\ &= \frac{4(4 + \Delta x) - 16}{\Delta x(2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4)} \\ &= \frac{16 + 4\Delta x - 16}{\Delta x(2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4)} \\ &= \frac{4\Delta x}{\Delta x(2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4)} \\ &= \frac{4}{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4}{2\sqrt{4 + \Delta x} + 4} \\ &= \frac{4}{2\sqrt{4} + 4} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

26.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x+1}$  at  $(8, 3)$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{sec}} &= \frac{f(8 + \Delta x) - f(8)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{8 + \Delta x + 1} - \sqrt{8 + 1}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} - 3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} - 3}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3}{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3} \\ &= \frac{9 + \Delta x - 9}{\Delta x(\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3)} \\ &= \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta x(\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3)} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} m_{\text{sec}} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{9 + \Delta x} + 3} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{9} + 3} \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

27.  $f(x) = 3$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 - 3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{0}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 0 \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

28.  $f(x) = -2$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2 - (-2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{0}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 0 \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

29.  $f(x) = -5x$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-5(x + \Delta x) - (-5x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-5x - 5\Delta x + 5x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-5\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -5 \\ &= -5 \end{aligned}$$

30.  $f(x) = 4x + 1$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4(x + \Delta x) + 1 - (4x + 1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4x + 4\Delta x + 1 - 4x - 1}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 4 \\ &= 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$31. g(s) = \frac{1}{3}s + 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} g'(s) &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(s + \Delta s) - g(s)}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{3}(s + \Delta s) + 2 - \left(\frac{1}{3}s + 2\right)}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{3}s + \frac{1}{3}\Delta s + 2 - \frac{1}{3}s - 2}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{3}\Delta s}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{3} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$32. h(t) = 6 - \frac{1}{2}t$$

$$\begin{aligned} h'(t) &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(t + \Delta t) - h(t)}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{6 - \frac{1}{2}(t + \Delta t) - \left(6 - \frac{1}{2}t\right)}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{6 - \frac{1}{2}t - \frac{1}{2}\Delta t - 6 + \frac{1}{2}t}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}\Delta t}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} -\frac{1}{2} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$33. f(x) = 4x^2 - 5x$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[4(x + \Delta x)^2 - 5(x + \Delta x)] - (4x^2 - 5x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[4(x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) - 5x - 5\Delta x] - 4x^2 + 5x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4x^2 + 8x\Delta x + 4(\Delta x)^2 - 5x - 5\Delta x - 4x^2 + 5x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4\Delta x\left(2x + \Delta x - \frac{5}{4}\right)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 4\left(2x + \Delta x - \frac{5}{4}\right) = 8x - 5 \end{aligned}$$

$$34. f(x) = 2x^2 + 7x$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[2(x + \Delta x)^2 + 7(x + \Delta x)] - (2x^2 + 7x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[2(x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) + 7x + 7\Delta x] - 2x^2 - 7x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x^2 + 4x\Delta x + 2(\Delta x)^2 + 7x + 7\Delta x - 2x^2 - 7x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\Delta x\left(2x + \Delta x + \frac{7}{2}\right)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 2\left(2x + \Delta x + \frac{7}{2}\right) = 4x + 7 \end{aligned}$$

$$35. h(t) = \sqrt{t-3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} h'(t) &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(t + \Delta t) - h(t)}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} - \sqrt{t - 3}}{\Delta t} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} - \sqrt{t - 3}}{\Delta t} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} + \sqrt{t - 3}}{\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} + \sqrt{t - 3}} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t + \Delta t - 3 - (t - 3)}{\Delta t(\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} + \sqrt{t - 3})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta t(\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} + \sqrt{t - 3})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{t + \Delta t - 3} + \sqrt{t - 3}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t - 3}} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{t - 3}}{2(t - 3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$36. f(x) = \sqrt{x+2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} - \sqrt{x + 2}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} - \sqrt{x + 2}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} + \sqrt{x + 2}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} + \sqrt{x + 2}} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \Delta x + 2 - (x + 2)}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} + \sqrt{x + 2})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} + \sqrt{x + 2})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 2} + \sqrt{x + 2}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x + 2}} \end{aligned}$$

37.  $f(t) = t^3 - 12t$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(t) &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(t + \Delta t) - f(t)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(t + \Delta t)^3 - 12(t + \Delta t) - (t^3 - 12t)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t^3 + 3t^2\Delta t + 3t(\Delta t)^2 + (\Delta t)^3 - 12t - 12\Delta t - t^3 + 12t}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{3t^2\Delta t + 3t(\Delta t)^2 + (\Delta t)^3 - 12\Delta t}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta t(3t^2 + 3t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2 - 12)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} (3t^2 + 3t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2 - 12) \\
 &= 3t^2 - 12
 \end{aligned}$$

38.  $f(t) = t^3 + t^2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(t) &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(t + \Delta t) - f(t)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(t + \Delta t)^3 + (t + \Delta t)^2 - (t^3 + t^2)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t^3 + 3t^2\Delta t + 3t(\Delta t)^2 + (\Delta t)^3 + t^2 + 2t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2 - t^3 - t^2}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{3t^2\Delta t + 3t(\Delta t)^2 + (\Delta t)^3 + 2t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta t(3t^2 + 3t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2 + 2t + \Delta t)}{\Delta t} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} (3t^2 + 3t\Delta t + (\Delta t)^2 + 2t + \Delta t) \\
 &= 3t^2 + 2t
 \end{aligned}$$

39.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x + 2} - \frac{1}{x + 2}}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x + 2} \cdot \frac{x + 2}{x + 2} - \frac{1}{x + 2} \cdot \frac{x + \Delta x + 2}{x + \Delta x + 2}}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x + 2 - (x + \Delta x + 2)}{(x + \Delta x + 2)(x + 2)}}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\Delta x}{\Delta x(x + \Delta x + 2)(x + 2)} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(x + \Delta x + 2)(x + 2)} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{(x + 2)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$40. g(s) = \frac{1}{s-4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} g'(s) &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(s + \Delta s) - g(s)}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{s + \Delta s - 4} - \frac{1}{s - 4}}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{s - 4 - (s + \Delta s - 4)}{(s + \Delta s - 4)(s - 4)} \cdot \frac{1}{\Delta s} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\Delta s}{\Delta s(s + \Delta s - 4)(s - 4)} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta s \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(s + \Delta s - 4)(s - 4)} \\ &= -\frac{1}{(s - 4)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$42. f(x) = -\frac{1}{8}x^2 \text{ at } (-4, -2)$$

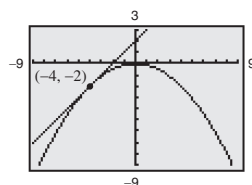
$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{8}(x + \Delta x)^2 - \left(-\frac{1}{8}x^2\right)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{8}(x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) + \frac{1}{8}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{4}x\Delta x - \frac{1}{8}(\Delta x)^2 + \frac{1}{8}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{4}x\Delta x - \frac{1}{8}(\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x\left(-\frac{1}{4}x - \frac{1}{8}\Delta x\right)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left(-\frac{1}{4}x - \frac{1}{8}\Delta x\right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{4}x \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(-4) = -\frac{1}{4}(-4) = 1$$

$$y - (-2) = 1[x - (-4)]$$

$$y + 2 = x + 4$$

$$y = x + 2$$



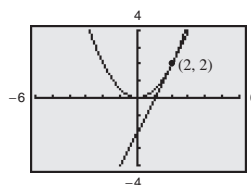
$$41. f(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \text{ at } (2, 2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2}(x + \Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) - \frac{1}{2}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (x + \Delta x) \\ &= x \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(2) = 2$$

$$y - 2 = 2(x - 2)$$

$$y = 2x - 2$$



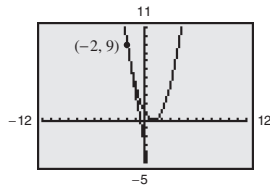
43.  $f(x) = (x - 1)^2$  at  $(-2, 9)$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x - 1)^2 - (x - 1)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x - 2x + (\Delta x)^2 - 2\Delta x + 1 - x^2 + 2x - 1}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 2\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x - 2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x - 2) \\ &= 2x - 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(-2) = 2(-2) - 2 = -6$$

$$y - 9 = -6[x - (-2)]$$

$$y = -6x - 3$$



44.  $f(x) = 2x^2 - 5$  at  $(-1, -3)$

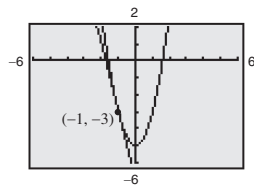
$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2(x + \Delta x)^2 - 5 - (2x^2 - 5)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x^2 + 4x\Delta x + 2(\Delta x)^2 - 5 - 2x^2 + 5}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4x\Delta x + 2(\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(4x + 2\Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (4x + 2\Delta x) \\ &= 4x \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(-1) = 4(-1) = -4$$

$$y - (-3) = -4(x - (-1))$$

$$y + 3 = -4x - 4$$

$$y = -4x - 7$$



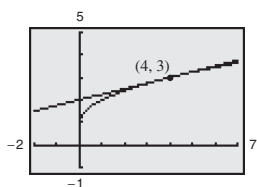
45.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x} + 1$  at  $(4, 3)$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + 1 - (\sqrt{x} + 1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} - \sqrt{x}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \Delta x - x}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(4) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{4}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$y - 3 = \frac{1}{4}(x - 4)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{4}x + 2$$



46.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x + 3}$  at  $(6, 3)$

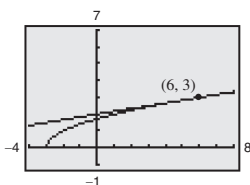
$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 3}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 3}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3}} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \Delta x + 3 - (x + 3)}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x + 3}} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x + 3}}{2(x + 3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(6) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{6 + 3}} = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$y - 3 = \frac{1}{6}(x - 6)$$

$$y - 3 = \frac{1}{6}x - 1$$

$$y = \frac{1}{6}x + 2$$



47.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{5x}$  at  $\left(-\frac{1}{5}, -1\right)$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{5(x + \Delta x)} - \frac{1}{5x}}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x - (x + \Delta x)}{5x(x + \Delta x)}}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - (x + \Delta x)}{5x(x + \Delta x)} \cdot \frac{1}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\Delta x}{5x \cdot \Delta x \cdot (x + \Delta x)}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{5x(x + \Delta x)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{5x^2}$$

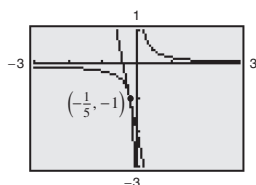
$$m = f'\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right) = -\frac{1}{5\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)^2} = -\frac{1}{5\left(\frac{1}{25}\right)} = -5$$

$$y - (-1) = -5\left(x - \left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)\right)$$

$$y + 1 = -5\left(x + \frac{1}{5}\right)$$

$$y + 1 = -5x - 1$$

$$y = -5x - 2$$



48.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x-3}$  at  $(2, -1)$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x - 3} - \frac{1}{x - 3}}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x - 3} \cdot \frac{x - 3}{x - 3} - \frac{1}{x - 3} \cdot \frac{x + \Delta x - 3}{x + \Delta x - 3}}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x - 3 - (x + \Delta x - 3)}{(x + \Delta x - 3)(x - 3)}}{\Delta x}$$

$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\Delta x}{(x + \Delta x - 3)(x - 3)\Delta x}$$

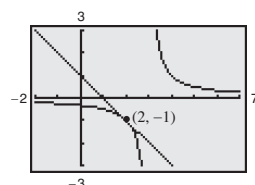
$$= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(x + \Delta x - 3)(x - 3)} = -\frac{1}{(x - 3)^2}$$

$$m = f'(2) = -\frac{1}{(2 - 3)^2} = -1$$

$$y - (-1) = -1(x - 2)$$

$$y + 1 = -x + 2$$

$$y = -x + 1$$



49.  $f(x) = -\frac{1}{4}x^2$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{4}(x + \Delta x)^2 - (-\frac{1}{4}x^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x\Delta x - \frac{1}{4}(\Delta x)^2 + \frac{1}{4}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}x\Delta x - \frac{1}{4}(\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(-\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{4}\Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left(-\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{4}\Delta x\right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2}x \end{aligned}$$

Since the slope of the given line is  $-1$ ,

$$-\frac{1}{2}x = -1$$

$$x = 2 \text{ and } f(2) = -1.$$

At the point  $(2, -1)$ , the tangent line parallel to

$$x + y = 0 \text{ is } y - (-1) = -1(x - 2)$$

$$y = -x + 1.$$

51.  $f(x) = -\frac{1}{3}x^3$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{3}(x + \Delta x)^3 - (-\frac{1}{3}x^3)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{3}(x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3) + \frac{1}{3}x^3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{3}x^3 - x^2\Delta x - x(\Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{3}(\Delta x)^3 + \frac{1}{3}x^3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(-x^2 - x\Delta x - \frac{1}{3}(\Delta x)^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (-x^2 - x\Delta x - \frac{1}{3}(\Delta x)^2) = -x^2 \end{aligned}$$

Since the slope of the given line is  $-9$ ,

$$-x^2 = -9$$

$$x^2 = 9$$

$$x = \pm 3 \text{ and } f(3) = -9 \text{ and } f(-3) = 9.$$

At the point  $(3, -9)$ , the tangent line parallel to  $9x + y - 6 = 0$  is

$$y - (-9) = -9(x - 3)$$

$$y = -9x + 18.$$

At the point  $(-3, 9)$ , the tangent line parallel to  $9x + y - 6 = 0$  is

$$y - 9 = -9(x - (-3))$$

$$y = -9x - 18.$$

50.  $f(x) = x^2 - 7$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[(x + \Delta x)^2 - 7] - (x^2 - 7)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 7 - x^2 + 7}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x) = 2x \end{aligned}$$

Since the slope of the given line is  $-2$ ,

$$2x = -2$$

$$x = -1 \text{ and } f(-1) = -6.$$

At the point  $(-1, -6)$ , the tangent line parallel to

$$2x + y = 0 \text{ is}$$

$$y - (-6) = -2(x - (-1))$$

$$y = -2x - 8.$$

52.  $f(x) = x^3 + 2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^3 + 2 - (x^3 + 2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 + 2 - x^3 - 2}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x^2\Delta x + 3(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) \\
 &= 3x^2
 \end{aligned}$$

The slope of the given line is

$$3x - y - 4 = 0$$

$$y = 3x - 4$$

$$m = 3.$$

$$3x^2 = 3$$

$$x^2 = 1$$

$$x = \pm 1$$

$$x = 1 \text{ and } f(1) = 3$$

$$x = -1 \text{ and } f(-1) = 1$$

At the point (1, 3), the tangent line parallel to  $3x - y - 4 = 0$  is

$$y - 3 = 3(x - 1)$$

$$y - 3 = 3x - 3$$

$$y = 3x.$$

At the point (-1, 1), the tangent line parallel to  $3x - y - 4 = 0$  is

$$y - 1 = 3(x - (-1))$$

$$y - 1 = 3(x + 1)$$

$$y - 1 = 3x + 3$$

$$y = 3x + 4.$$

53.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x \neq -3$ .

At  $(-3, 0)$ , the graph has a node.

54.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x \neq \pm 3$ .

At  $(\pm 3, 0)$ , the graph has a cusp.

55.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x \neq -\frac{1}{2}$ .

At  $(-\frac{1}{2}, 0)$ , the graph has a vertical tangent line.

56.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x > 1$ .

The derivative does not exist at endpoints.

57.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x \neq \pm 2$ .

The function is not defined at  $x = \pm 2$ .

58.  $y$  is differentiable for all  $x \neq 0$ .

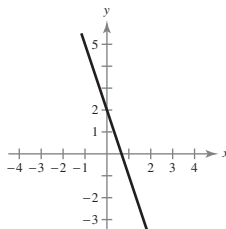
The function is discontinuous at  $x = 0$ .

59. Since  $f'(x) = -3$  for all  $x$ ,  $f$  is a line of the form

$$f(x) = -3x + b.$$

$$f(0) = 2, \text{ so } 2 = (-3)(0) + b, \text{ or } b = 2.$$

$$\text{Thus, } f(x) = -3x + 2.$$



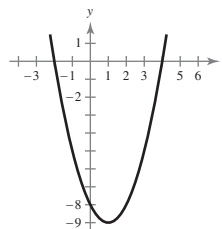
60. Sample answer: Since  $f(-2) = f(4) = 0$ ,  $(x + 2)(x - 4) = 0$ .

A function with these zeros is  $f(x) = x^2 - 2x - 8$ .

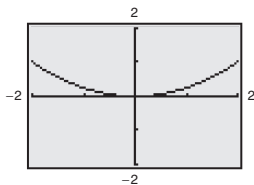
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[(x + \Delta x)^2 - 2(x + \Delta x) - 8] - (x^2 - 2x - 8)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 2x - 2\Delta x - 8 - x^2 + 2x + 8}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 2\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 2x + \Delta x - 2 \\ &= 2x - 2. \end{aligned}$$

So  $f'(1) = 2(1) - 2 = 0$ . Sketching  $f(x)$  shows that

$$f'(x) < 0 \text{ for } x < 1 \text{ and } f'(0) > 0 \text{ for } x > 1.$$



- 61.

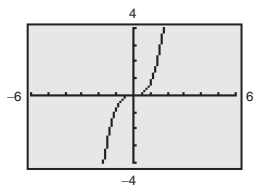


$x$	-2	$-\frac{3}{2}$	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{2}$	2
$f(x)$	1	0.5625	0.25	0.0625	0	0.0625	0.25	0.5625	1
$f'(x)$	-1	-0.75	-0.5	-0.25	0	0.25	0.5	0.75	1

Analytically, the slope of  $f(x) = \frac{1}{4}x^2$  is

$$\begin{aligned} m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{4}(x + \Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{4}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{4}[x^2 + 2x(\Delta x) + (\Delta x)^2] - \frac{1}{4}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x\Delta x + \frac{1}{4}(\Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{4}x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2}x\Delta x + \frac{1}{4}(\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{4}\Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{4}\Delta x) \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x. \end{aligned}$$

62.

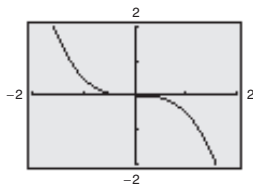


$x$	-2	$-\frac{3}{2}$	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{2}$	2
$f(x)$	-6	-2.53	-0.75	-0.1	0	0.1	0.75	2.53	6
$f'(x)$	9	5.0625	2.25	0.5625	0	0.5625	2.25	5.0625	9

Analytically, the slope of  $f(x) = \frac{3}{4}x^3$  is

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3}{4}(x + \Delta x)^3 - \frac{3}{4}x^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3}{4}(x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3) - \frac{3}{4}x^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{9}{4}x^2\Delta x + \frac{9}{4}x(\Delta x)^2 + \frac{3}{4}(\Delta x)^3 - \frac{3}{4}x^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{9}{4}x^2\Delta x + \frac{9}{4}x(\Delta x)^2 + \frac{3}{4}(\Delta x)^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x \left( \frac{9}{4}x^2 + \frac{9}{4}x\Delta x + \frac{3}{4}(\Delta x)^2 \right)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{9}{4}x^2 + \frac{9}{4}x\Delta x + \frac{3}{4}(\Delta x)^2 \right) \\
 &= \frac{9}{4}x^2.
 \end{aligned}$$

63.



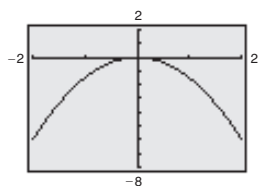
$x$	-2	$-\frac{3}{2}$	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{2}$	2
$f(x)$	4	1.6875	0.5	0.0625	0	-0.0625	-0.5	-1.6875	-4
$f'(x)$	-6	-3.375	-1.5	-0.375	0	-0.375	-1.5	-3.375	-6

Analytically, the slope of  $f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x^3$  is

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}(x + \Delta x)^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}[x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3] + \frac{1}{2}x^3}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}[3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3]}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -\frac{1}{2}[3x^2 + 3x(\Delta x) + (\Delta x)^2] \\
 &= -\frac{3}{2}x^2.
 \end{aligned}$$



64.

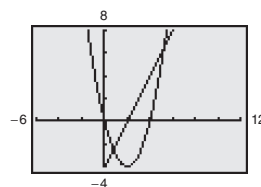


$x$	-2	$-\frac{3}{2}$	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{2}$	2
$f(x)$	-6	-3.375	-1.5	-0.375	0	-0.375	-1.5	-3.375	-6
$f'(x)$	6	4.5	3	1.5	0	-1.5	-3	-4.5	-6

Analytically, the slope of  $f(x) = -\frac{3}{2}x^2$  is

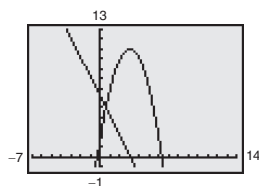
$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{3}{2}(x + \Delta x)^2 - (-\frac{3}{2}x^2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{3}{2}[x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2] + \frac{3}{2}x^2}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{3}{2}[2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2]}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -\frac{3}{2}(2x + \Delta x) \\
 &= -3x.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 65. \quad f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^2 - 4(x + \Delta x) - (x^2 - 4x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 4\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x - 4) \\
 &= 2x - 4
 \end{aligned}$$



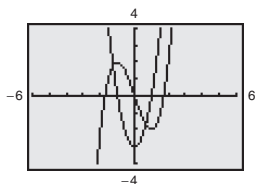
The  $x$ -intercept of the derivative indicates a point of horizontal tangency for  $f$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 66. \quad f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 + 6(x + \Delta x) - (x + \Delta x)^2 - (2 + 6x - x^2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{6\Delta x - 2x\Delta x - (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (6 - 2x - \Delta x) = 6 - 2x
 \end{aligned}$$



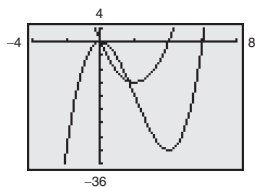
The  $x$ -intercept of the derivative indicates a point of horizontal tangency for  $f$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 67. \quad f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^3 - 3(x + \Delta x) - (x^3 - 3x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 - 3x - 3\Delta x - x^3 + 3x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 - 3\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 3) \\
 &= 3x^2 - 3
 \end{aligned}$$



The  $x$ -intercepts of the derivative indicate points of horizontal tangency for  $f$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 68. \quad f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^3 - 6(x + \Delta x)^2 - (x^3 - 6x^2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 - 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 - 6(x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2) - x^3 + 6x^2}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (3x^2 + 3x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 12x - 6\Delta x) \\
 &= 3x^2 - 12x
 \end{aligned}$$



The  $x$ -intercepts of the derivative indicate points of horizontal tangency for  $f$ .

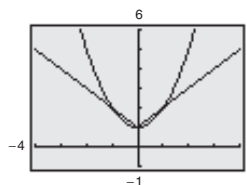
69. True. The slope of the graph is given by  $f'(x) = 2x$ , which is different for each different  $x$  value.

70. False.  $f(x) = |x|$  is continuous, but not differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

71. True. See page 122.

72. True. See page 115.

73. The graph of  $f(x) = x^2 + 1$  is smooth at  $(0, 1)$ , but the graph of  $g(x) = |x| + 1$  has a node at  $(0, 1)$ . The function  $g$  is not differentiable at  $(0, 1)$ .



## Section 2.2 Some Rules for Differentiation

## Skills Warm Up

1. (a)  $2x^2, x = 2$

$$2(2^2) = 2(4) = 8$$

(b)  $(5x)^2, x = 2$

$$[5(2)]^2 = 10^2 = 100$$

(c)  $6x^{-2}, x = 2$

$$6(2)^{-2} = 6\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$$

2. (a)  $\frac{1}{(3x)^2}, x = 2$

$$\frac{1}{[3(2)]^2} = \frac{1}{6^2} = \frac{1}{36}$$

(b)  $\frac{1}{4x^3}, x = 2$

$$\frac{1}{4(2^3)} = \frac{1}{4(8)} = \frac{1}{32}$$

(c)  $\frac{(2x)^{-3}}{4x^{-2}}, x = 2$

$$\frac{[2(2)]^{-3}}{4(2)^{-2}} = \frac{4^{-3}}{4(2)^{-2}} = \frac{2^2}{4(4^3)} = \frac{1}{64}$$

3.  $4(3)x^3 + 2(2)x = 12x^3 + 4x = 4x(3x^2 + 1)$

4.  $\frac{1}{2}(3)x^2 - \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} = \frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x} = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}(x^{3/2} - 1)$

5.  $\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)x^{-3/4} = \frac{1}{4x^{3/4}}$

6. 
$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{3}(3)x^2 - 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} &= x^2 - x^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} \\ &= x^2 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} \end{aligned}$$

7.  $3x^2 + 2x = 0$

$$x(3x + 2) = 0$$

$$x = 0$$

$$3x + 2 = 0 \rightarrow x = -\frac{2}{3}$$

8.  $x^3 - x = 0$

$$x(x^2 - 1) = 0$$

$$x(x + 1)(x - 1) = 0$$

$$x = 0$$

$$x + 1 = 0 \rightarrow x = -1$$

$$x - 1 = 0 \rightarrow x = 1$$

9.  $x^2 + 8x - 20 = 0$

$$(x + 10)(x - 2) = 0$$

$$x + 10 = 0 \rightarrow x = -10$$

$$x - 2 = 0 \rightarrow x = 2$$

10.  $3x^2 - 10x + 8 = 0$

$$(3x - 4)(x - 2) = 0$$

$$3x - 4 = 0 \rightarrow x = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$x - 2 = 0 \rightarrow x = 2$$

1.  $y = 3$

$$y' = 0$$

2.  $f(x) = -8$

$$f'(x) = 0$$

3.  $y = x^5$

$$y' = 5x^4$$

4.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^6} = x^{-6}$

$$f'(x) = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$$

5.  $h(x) = 3x^3$

$$h'(x) = 9x^2$$

6.  $h(x) = 6x^5$

$$h'(x) = 30x^4$$

7.  $y = \frac{5x^4}{3}$

$$y' = \frac{20}{6}x^3 = \frac{10}{3}x^3$$

8.  $g(t) = \frac{3t^2}{4}$

$$g'(t) = \frac{3}{2}t$$

9.  $f(x) = 4x$

$$f'(x) = 4$$

$$10. \quad g(x) = \frac{x}{3} = \frac{1}{3}x$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$11. \quad y = 8 - x^3$$

$$y' = -3x^2$$

$$12. \quad y = t^2 - 6$$

$$y' = 2t$$

$$13. \quad f(x) = 4x^2 - 3x$$

$$f'(x) = 8x - 3$$

$$14. \quad g(x) = 3x^2 + 5x^3$$

$$g'(x) = 6x + 15x^2 = 15x^2 + 6x$$

$$15. \quad f(t) = -3t^2 + 2t - 4$$

$$f'(t) = -6t + 2$$

$$16. \quad y = 7x^3 - 9x^2 + 8$$

$$y' = 21x^2 - 18x$$

$$17. \quad s(t) = 4t^4 - 2t + t + 3$$

$$s'(t) = 16t^3 - 4t + 1$$

$$18. \quad y = 2x^3 - x^2 + 3x - 1$$

$$y' = 6x^2 - 2x + 3$$

$$19. \quad g(x) = x^{2/3}$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} = \frac{2}{3x^{1/3}}$$

$$20. \quad h(x) = x^{5/2}$$

$$h'(x) = \frac{5}{2}x^{3/2}$$

$$21. \quad y = 4t^{4/3}$$

$$y' = 4\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)t^{1/3} = \frac{16}{3}t^{1/3}$$

$$22. \quad f(x) = 10x^{1/6}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{5}{3}x^{-5/6} = \frac{5}{3x^{5/6}} = \frac{5}{3\sqrt[6]{x^5}}$$

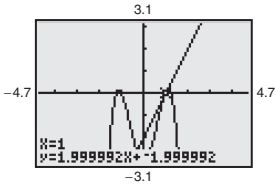
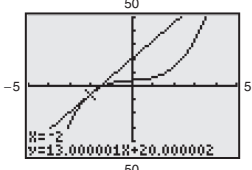
$$23. \quad y = 4x^{-2} + 2x^2$$

$$y' = -8x^{-3} + 4x^1 = -\frac{8}{x^3} + 4x$$

$$24. \quad s(t) = 8t^{-4} + t$$

$$s'(t) = 8(-4t^{-5}) + 1 = -\frac{32}{t^5} + 1$$

Function	Rewrite	Differentiate	Simplify
25. $y = \frac{2}{7x^4}$	$y = \frac{2}{7}x^{-4}$	$y' = \frac{-8}{7}x^{-5}$	$y' = -\frac{8}{7x^5}$
26. $y = \frac{2}{3x^2}$	$y = \frac{2}{3}x^{-2}$	$y' = -\frac{4}{3}x^{-3}$	$y' = -\frac{4}{3x^3}$
27. $y = \frac{1}{(4x)^3}$	$y = \frac{1}{64}x^{-3}$	$y' = -\frac{3}{64}x^{-4}$	$y' = -\frac{3}{64x^4}$
28. $y = \frac{\pi}{(2x)^6}$	$y = \frac{\pi}{64}x^{-6}$	$y' = -\frac{6\pi}{64}x^{-7}$	$y' = -\frac{3\pi}{32x^7}$
29. $y = \frac{4}{(2x)^{-5}}$	$y = 128x^5$	$y' = 128(5)x^4$	$y' = 640x^4$
30. $y = \frac{4x}{x^{-3}}$	$y = 4x^4$	$y' = 4(4)x^3$	$y' = 16x^3$
31. $y = 6\sqrt{x}$	$y = 6x^{1/2}$	$y' = 6\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2}$	$y' = \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}}$
32. $y = \frac{3\sqrt{x}}{4}$	$y = \frac{3}{4}x^{1/2}$	$y' = \frac{3}{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2}$	$y' = \frac{3}{8\sqrt{x}}$

- | Function                           | Rewrite                           | Differentiate                                       | Simplify   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 33. $y = \frac{1}{7\sqrt[6]{x}}$   | $y = \frac{1}{7}x^{-1/6}$         | $y' = \frac{1}{7}\left(-\frac{1}{6}\right)x^{-7/6}$ | $y' = -\frac{1}{42\sqrt[6]{x^7}}$  |
| 34. $y = \frac{3}{2\sqrt[4]{x^3}}$ | $y = \frac{3}{2}x^{-3/4}$         | $y' = \frac{3}{2}\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)x^{-7/4}$ | $y' = -\frac{9}{8\sqrt[4]{x^7}}$   |
| 35. $y = \sqrt[5]{8x}$             | $y = (8x)^{1/5} = 8^{1/5}x^{1/5}$ | $y' = 8^{1/5}\left(\frac{1}{5}x^{-4/5}\right)$      | $y' = 8^{1/5}\frac{1}{5x^{4/5}} = \frac{\sqrt[5]{8}}{5\sqrt[5]{x^4}} = \frac{\sqrt[5]{8}}{5x}$ |
| 36. $y = \sqrt[3]{6x^2}$           | $y = \sqrt[3]{6}(x)^{2/3}$        | $y' = \sqrt[3]{6}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)x^{-1/3}$  | $y' = \frac{2\sqrt[3]{6}}{3\sqrt[3]{x}}$   |
37.  $y = x^{3/2}$   
 $y' = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$   
 At the point  $(1, 1)$ ,  $y' = \frac{3}{2}(1)^{1/2} = \frac{3}{2} = m$ .
38.  $y = x^{-1}$   
 $y' = x^{-2} = -\frac{1}{x^2}$   
 At the point  $\left(\frac{3}{4}, \frac{4}{3}\right)$ ,  $y' = -\frac{1}{\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} = -\frac{16}{9} = m$ .
39.  $f(t) = t^{-4}$   
 $f'(t) = -4t^{-5} = -\frac{4}{t^5}$   
 At the point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, 16\right)$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\frac{4}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5} = -\frac{4}{\frac{1}{32}} = -128 = m$ .
40.  $f(x) = x^{-1/3}$   
 $f'(x) = -\frac{1}{3}x^{-4/3} = -\frac{1}{3x^{4/3}}$   
 At the point  $\left(8, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ ,  $f'(8) = -\frac{1}{3(8)^{4/3}} = -\frac{1}{48} = m$ .
41.  $f(x) = 2x^3 + 8x^2 - x - 4$   
 $f'(x) = 6x^2 + 16x - 1$   
 At the point  $(-1, 3)$ ,  $f'(-1) = 6(-1)^2 + 16(-1) - 1 = -11 = m$ .
42.  $f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3 + 5x^2 - 7x$   
 $f'(x) = 4x^3 - 6x^2 + 10x - 7$   
 At the point  $(-1, 15)$ ,  $f'(-1) = 4(-1)^3 - 6(-1)^2 + 10(-1) - 7 = -4 - 6 - 10 - 7 = -27 = m$ .
43.  $f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x(1 + x^2) = -\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2}x^3$   
 $f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{2}x^2$   
 $f'(1) = -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{2} = -2$
44.  $f(x) = 3(5 - x)^2 = 75 - 30x + 3x^2$   
 $f'(x) = -30 + 6x$   
 $f'(5) = -30 + (6)(5) = 0$
45. (a)  $y = -2x^4 + 5x^2 - 3$   
 $y' = -8x^3 + 10x$   
 $m = y'(1) = -8 + 10 = 2$   
 The equation of the tangent line is  
 $y - 0 = 2(x - 1)$   
 $y = 2x - 2$ .
- (b) and (c)
- 
46. (a)  $y = x^3 + x + 4$   
 $y' = 3x^2 + 1$   
 $m = y'(-2) = 3(-2)^2 + 1 = 13$   
 The equation of the tangent line is  
 $y - (-6) = 13[x - (-2)]$   
 $y + 6 = 13x + 26$   
 $y = 13x + 20$ .
- (b) and (c)
- 

47. (a)  $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[5]{x} = x^{1/3} + x^{1/5}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} + \frac{1}{5}x^{-4/5} = \frac{1}{3x^{2/3}} + \frac{1}{5x^{4/5}}$$

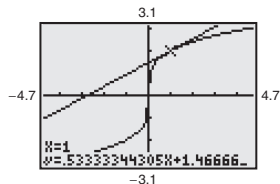
$$m = f'(1) = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{8}{15}$$

The equation of the tangent line is

$$y - 2 = \frac{8}{15}(x - 1)$$

$$y = \frac{8}{15}x + \frac{22}{15}$$

(b) and (c)



48. (a)  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} - x = x^{-2/3} - x$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{2}{3}x^{-5/3} - 1$$

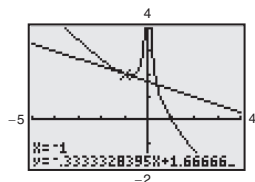
$$m = f'(-1) = \frac{2}{3} - 1 = -\frac{1}{3}$$

The equation of the tangent line is

$$y - 2 = -\frac{1}{3}(x + 1)$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{5}{3}$$

(b) and (c)



49. (a)  $y = 3x\left(x^2 - \frac{2}{x}\right)$

$$y = 3x^3 - 6$$

$$y' = 9x^2$$

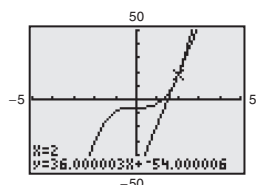
$$m = y' = 9(2)^2 = 36$$

The equation of the tangent line is

$$y - 18 = 36(x - 2)$$

$$y = 36x - 54$$

(b) and (c)



50. (a)  $y = (2x + 1)^2$

$$y = 4x^2 + 4x + 1$$

$$y' = 8x + 4$$

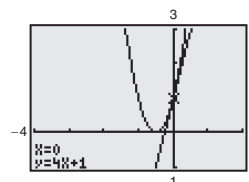
$$m = y' = 8(0) + 4 = 4$$

The equation of the tangent line is

$$y - 1 = 4(x - 0)$$

$$y = 4x + 1$$

(b) and (c)



51.  $f(x) = x^2 - 4x^{-1} - 3x^{-2}$

$$f'(x) = 2x + 4x^{-2} + 6x^{-3} = 2x + \frac{4}{x^2} + \frac{6}{x^3}$$

52.  $f(x) = 6x^2 - 5x^{-2} + 7x^{-3}$

$$f'(x) = 12x + 10x^{-3} - 21x^{-4} = 12x + \frac{10}{x^3} - \frac{21}{x^4}$$

53.  $f(x) = x^2 - 2x - \frac{2}{x^4} = x^2 - 2x - 2x^{-4}$

$$f'(x) = 2x - 2 + 8x^{-5} = 2x - 2 + \frac{8}{x^5}$$

54.  $f(x) = x^2 + 4x + \frac{1}{x} = x^2 + 4x + x^{-1}$

$$f'(x) = 2x + 4 - x^{-2} = 2x + 4 - \frac{1}{x^2}$$

55.  $f(x) = x^{4/5} + x$

$$f'(x) = \frac{4}{5}x^{-1/5} + 1 = \frac{4}{5x^{1/5}} + 1$$

56.  $f(x) = x^{1/3} - 1$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} = \frac{1}{3x^{2/3}}$$

57.  $f(x) = x(x^2 + 1) = x^3 + x$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 1$$

58.  $f(x) = (x^2 + 2x)(x + 1) = x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 6x + 2$$

$$59. f(x) = \frac{2x^3 - 4x^2 + 3}{x^2} = 2x - 4 + 3x^{-2}$$

$$f'(x) = 2 - 6x^{-3} = 2 - \frac{6}{x^3} = \frac{2x^3 - 6}{x^3} = \frac{2(x^3 - 3)}{x^3}$$

$$60. f(x) = \frac{2x^2 - 3x + 1}{x} = 2x - 3 + x^{-1}$$

$$f'(x) = 2 - x^{-2} = 2 - \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{2x^2 - 1}{x^2}$$

$$61. f(x) = \frac{4x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x + 5}{x^2} = 4x - 3 + 2x^{-1} + 5x^{-2}$$

$$f'(x) = 4 - 2x^{-2} - 10x^{-3} = 4 - \frac{2}{x^2} - \frac{10}{x^3} = \frac{4x^3 - 2x - 10}{x^3}$$

$$62. f(x) = \frac{-6x^3 + 3x^2 - 2x + 1}{x} = -6x^2 + 3x - 2 + x^{-1}$$

$$f'(x) = -12x + 3 - x^{-2} = -12x + 3 - \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$63. y = x^4 - 2x + 3$$

$$y' = 4x^3 - 4x = 4x(x^2 - 1) = 0 \text{ when } x = 0, \pm 1$$

$$\text{If } x = \pm 1, \text{ then } y = (\pm 1)^4 - 2(\pm 1) + 3 = 2.$$

The function has horizontal tangent lines at the points  $(0, 3)$ ,  $(1, 2)$ , and  $(-1, 2)$ .

$$64. y = x^3 + 3x^2$$

$$y' = 3x^2 + 6x = 3x(x + 2) = 0 \text{ when } x = 0, -2.$$

The function has horizontal tangent lines at the points  $(0, 0)$  and  $(-2, 4)$ .

$$65. y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 + 5x$$

$$y' = x + 5 = 0 \text{ when } x = -5.$$

The function has a horizontal tangent line at the point  $(-5, -\frac{25}{2})$ .

$$66. y = x^2 + 2x$$

$$y' = 2x + 2 = 0 \text{ when } x = -1.$$

The function has a horizontal tangent line at the point  $(-1, -1)$ .

$$67. y = x^2 + 3$$

$$y' = 2x$$

$$\text{Set } y' = 4.$$

$$2x = 4$$

$$x = 2$$

$$\text{If } x = 2, y = (2)^2 + 3 = 7 \rightarrow (2, 7).$$

The graph of  $y = x^2 + 3$  has a tangent line with slope  $m = 4$  at the point  $(2, 7)$ .

$$68. y = x^2 + 2x$$

$$y' = 2x + 2$$

$$\text{Set } y' = 10.$$

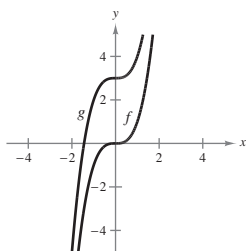
$$2x + 2 = 10$$

$$x = 4$$

$$\text{If } x = 4, y = (4)^2 + 2(4) = 24 \rightarrow (4, 24).$$

The graph of  $y = x^2 + 2x$  has a tangent line with slope  $m = 10$  at the point  $(4, 24)$ .

69. (a)



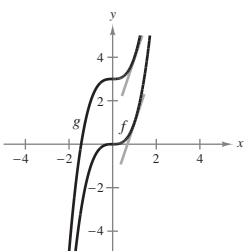
$$(b) \quad f'(x) = g'(x) = 3x^2 \\ f'(1) = g'(1) = 3$$

(c) Tangent line to  $f$  at  $x = 1$ :

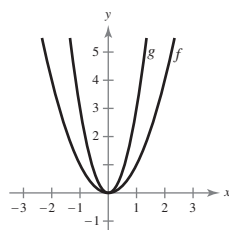
$$f(1) = 1 \\ y - 1 = 3(x - 1) \\ y = 3x - 2$$

Tangent line to  $g$  at  $x = 1$ :

$$g(1) = 4 \\ y - 4 = 3(x - 1) \\ y = 3x + 1$$

(d)  $f'$  and  $g'$  are the same.

70. (a)



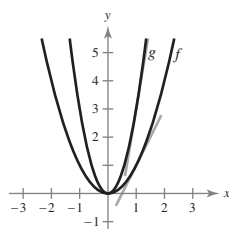
$$(b) \quad f'(x) = 2x \\ f'(1) = 2 \\ g'(x) = 6x \\ g'(1) = 6$$

(c) Tangent line to  $f$  at  $x = 1$ :

$$f(1) = 1 \\ y - 1 = 2(x - 1) \\ y = 2x - 1$$

Tangent line to  $g$  at  $x = 1$ :

$$g(1) = 3 \\ y - 3 = 6(x - 1) \\ y = 6x - 3$$

(d)  $g'$  is 3 times  $f'$ .71. If  $g(x) = f(x) + 6$ , then  $g'(x) = f'(x)$  because the derivative of a constant is 0,  $g'(x) = f'(x)$ .72. If  $g(x) = 2f(x)$ , then  $g'(x) = 2f'(x)$  because of the Constant Multiple Rule.73. If  $g(x) = -5f(x)$ , then  $g'(x) = -5f'(x)$  because of the Constant Multiple Rule.74. If  $g(x) = 3f(x) - 1$ , then  $g'(x) = 3f'(x)$  because of the Constant Multiple Rule and the derivative of a constant is 0.

75. (a)  $R = -4.1685t^3 + 175.037t^2 - 1950.88t + 7265.3$

$$R' = -12.5055t^2 + 350.074t - 1950.88$$

$$2009: R'(9) = -12.5055(9)^2 + 350.074(9) - 1950.88 \approx \$186.8 \text{ million per year}$$

$$2011: R'(11) = -12.5055(11)^2 + 350.074(11) - 1950.88 \approx \$386.8 \text{ million per year}$$

(b) These results are close to the estimates in Exercise 13 in Section 2.1.

(c) The slope of the graph at time  $t$  is the rate at which sales are increasing in millions of dollars per year.



76. (a)  $R = -2.67538t^4 + 94.0568t^3 - 1155.203t^2 + 6002.42t - 9794.2$

$$R' = -10.70152t^3 + 282.1704t^2 - 2310.406t + 6002.42$$

$$2010: R'(10) = -10.70152(10)^3 + 282.1704(10)^2 - 2310.406(10) + 6002 \approx \$413.88 \text{ million per year}$$

$$2012: R'(12) = -10.70152(12)^3 + 282.1704(12)^2 - 2310.406(12) + 6002 \approx \$417.86 \text{ million per year}$$

(b) These results are close to the estimates in Exercise 14 in Section 2.1.

(c) The slope of the graph at time  $t$  is the rate at which sales are increasing in millions of dollars per year.

77. (a) More men and women seem to suffer from migraines between 30 and 40 years old. More females than males suffer from migraines. Fewer people whose income is greater than or equal to \$30,000 suffer from migraines than people whose income is less than \$10,000.

(b) The derivatives are positive up to approximately 37 years old and negative after about 37 years of age. The percent of adults suffering from migraines increases up to about 37 years old, then decreases. The units of the derivative are percent of adults suffering from migraines per year.

78. (a) The attendance rate for football games,  $g'(t)$ , is greater at game 1.

(b) The attendance rate for basketball games,  $f'(t)$ , is greater than the rate for football games,  $g'(t)$ , at game 3.

(c) The attendance rate for basketball games,  $f'(t)$ , is greater than the rate for football games,  $g'(t)$ , at game 4. In addition, the attendance rate for football games is decreasing at game 4.

(d) At game 5, the attendance rate for football continues to increase, while the attendance rate for basketball continues to decrease.

79.  $C = 7.75x + 500$

$$C' = 7.75, \text{ which equals the variable cost.}$$

80.  $C = 150x + 7000$

$$P = R - C$$

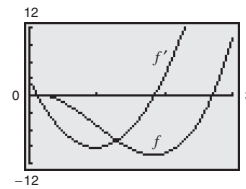
$$P = 500x - (150x + 7000)$$

$$P = 350x - 7000$$

$$P' = 350, \text{ which equals the profit on each dinner sold.}$$

81.  $f(x) = 4.1x^3 - 12x^2 + 2.5x$

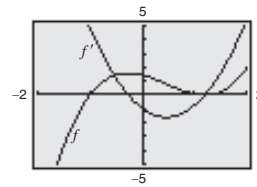
$$f'(x) = 12.3x^2 - 24x + 2.5$$



$f$  has horizontal tangents at  $(0.110, 0.135)$  and  $(1.841, -10.486)$ .

82.  $f(x) = x^3 - 1.4x^2 - 0.96x + 1.44$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2.8x - 0.96$$



$f$  has horizontal tangents at  $(1.2, 0)$  and  $(-0.267, 1.577)$ .

83. False. Let  $f(x) = x$  and  $g(x) = x + 1$ .

Then  $f'(x) = g'(x) = 1$ , but  $f(x) \neq g(x)$ .

84. True.  $c$  is a constant.

## Section 2.3 Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals

## Skills Warm Up

$$1. \frac{-63 - (-105)}{21 - 7} = \frac{42}{14} = 3$$

$$2. \frac{-43 - 35}{6 - (-7)} = \frac{-78}{13} = -6$$

$$3. \frac{24 - 33}{9 - 6} = \frac{-9}{3} = -3$$

$$4. \frac{40 - 16}{18 - 8} = \frac{24}{10} = \frac{12}{5}$$

$$5. y = 4x^2 - 2x + 7 \\ y' = 8x - 2$$

$$6. s = -2t^3 + 8t^2 - 7t \\ s' = -6t^2 + 16t - 7$$

$$7. s = -16t^2 + 24t + 30 \\ s' = -32t + 24$$

$$8. y = -16x^2 + 54x + 70 \\ y' = -32x + 54$$

$$9. A = \frac{1}{10}(-2r^3 + 3r^2 + 5r) \\ A' = \frac{1}{10}(-6r^2 + 6r + 5) \\ A' = -\frac{3}{5}r^2 + \frac{3}{5}r + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$10. y = \frac{1}{9}(6x^3 - 18x^2 + 63x - 15) \\ y' = \frac{1}{9}(18x^2 - 36x + 63) \\ y' = 2x^2 - 4x + 7$$

$$11. y = 12x - \frac{x^2}{5000} \\ y' = 12 - \frac{2x}{5000} \\ y' = 12 - \frac{x}{2500}$$

$$12. y = 138 + 74x - \frac{x^3}{10,000} \\ y' = 74 - \frac{3x^2}{10,000}$$

$$1. (a) 1980-1986: \frac{120 - 63}{6 - 0} = \$9.5 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(b) 1986-1992: \frac{165 - 120}{12 - 6} = \$7.5 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(c) 1992-1998: \frac{226 - 165}{18 - 12} \approx \$10.2 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(d) 1998-2004: \frac{305 - 226}{24 - 18} \approx \$13.2 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(e) 2004-2010: \frac{408 - 305}{30 - 24} \approx \$17.2 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(f) 1980-2012: \frac{453 - 63}{32 - 0} \approx \$12.2 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(g) 1990-2012: \frac{453 - 152}{32 - 10} \approx \$13.7 \text{ billion/yr}$$

$$(h) 2000-2012: \frac{453 - 269}{32 - 20} \approx \$15.3 \text{ billion/yr}$$

2. (a) Imports:

$$1980-1990: \frac{495 - 245}{10 - 0} = \$25 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(b) Exports:

$$1980-1990: \frac{394 - 226}{10 - 0} = \$16.8 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(c) Imports:

$$1990-2000: \frac{1218 - 495}{20 - 10} \approx \$72.3 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(d) Exports:

$$1990-2000: \frac{782 - 394}{20 - 10} = \$38.8 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(e) Imports:

$$2000-2010: \frac{1560 - 1218}{29 - 20} = \$38.0 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(f) Exports:

$$2000-2010: \frac{1056 - 782}{29 - 20} = \$30.4 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(g) Imports:

$$1980-2013: \frac{2268 - 245}{33 - 0} \approx \$61.3 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(h) Exports:

$$1980-2013: \frac{1580 - 226}{33 - 0} \approx \$41.0 \text{ billion/yr}$$

3.  $f(t) = 3t + 5; [1, 2]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} = \frac{f(2) - f(1)}{2 - 1} = \frac{11 - 8}{1} = 3$$

$$f'(t) = 3$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(1) = 3, f'(2) = 3$ 4.  $h(x) = 7 - 2x; [1, 3]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta t} = \frac{h(3) - h(1)}{3 - 1} = \frac{1 - 5}{2} = -2$$

$$h'(t) = -2$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $h(1) = -2, h(3) = -2$ 5.  $h(x) = x^2 - 4x + 2; [-2, 2]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta x} = \frac{h(2) - h(-2)}{2 - (-2)} = \frac{-2 - 14}{4} = -4$$

$$h'(x) = 2x - 4$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $h'(-2) = -8, h'(2) = 0$ 6.  $f(x) = -x^2 - 6x - 5; [-3, 1]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta f}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(1) - f(-3)}{1 - (-3)} = \frac{-12 - 4}{4} = -4$$

$$f'(x) = -2x - 6$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(-3) = 0, f'(1) = -8$ 7.  $f(x) = 3x^{4/3}; [1, 8]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(8) - f(1)}{8 - 1} = \frac{48 - 3}{7} = \frac{45}{7}$$

$$f'(x) = 4x^{1/3}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(1) = 4, f'(8) = 8$ 8.  $f(x) = x^{3/2}; [1, 4]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(4) - f(1)}{4 - 1} = \frac{8 - 1}{3} = \frac{7}{3}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(1) = \frac{3}{2}, f'(4) = 3$ 9.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}; [1, 5]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(5) - f(1)}{5 - 1} = \frac{\frac{1}{5} - 1}{3} = \frac{-\frac{4}{5}}{3} = -\frac{4}{15}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:

$$f'(1) = -1, f'(5) = -\frac{1}{25}$$

10.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}; [1, 9]$ 

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(9) - f(1)}{9 - 1} = \frac{\frac{1}{3} - 1}{8} = \frac{-\frac{2}{3}}{8} = -\frac{1}{12}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2x^{3/2}}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:

$$f'(1) = \frac{1}{2}, f'(9) = \frac{1}{54}$$

11.  $f(t) = t^4 - 2t^2; [-2, -1]$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(-1) - f(-2)}{-1 - (-2)} = \frac{-1 - 8}{1} = -9$$

$$f'(t) = 4t^3 - 4t$$

Instantaneous rates of change:

$$f'(-2) = -24, f'(-1) = 0$$

12.  $g(x) = x^3 - 1; [-1, 1]$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(1) - g(-1)}{1 - (-1)} = \frac{0 - (-2)}{2} = 1$$

$$g'(x) = 3x^2$$

Instantaneous rates of change:

$$g'(-1) = 3, g'(1) = 3$$

13. (a)  $\approx \frac{0 - 1400}{3} \approx -467$

The number of visitors to the park is decreasing at an average rate of 467 people per month from September to December.

(b) Answers will vary. Sample answer:  $[4, 11]$

Both the instantaneous rate of change at  $t = 8$  and the average rate of change on  $[4, 11]$  are about zero.

14. (a)  $\frac{\Delta M}{\Delta t} = \frac{800 - 200}{3 - 1} = \frac{600}{2} = 300$  mg/hr

(b) Answers will vary. Sample answer:  $[2, 5]$

Both the instantaneous rate of change at  $t = 4$  and the average rate of change on  $[2, 5]$  is about zero.

15.  $s = -16t^2 + 30t + 250$

Instantaneous:  $v(t) = s'(t) = -32t + 30$

(a) Average:  $[0, 1]$ :

$$\frac{s(1) - s(0)}{1 - 0} = \frac{264 - 250}{1} = 14 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(0) = s'(0) = 30 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(1) = s'(1) = -2 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(b) Average:  $[1, 2]$ :

$$\frac{s(2) - s(1)}{2 - 1} = \frac{246 - 264}{1} = -18 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(1) = s'(1) = -2 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(2) = s'(2) = -34 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(c) Average:  $[2, 3]$ :

$$\frac{s(3) - s(2)}{3 - 2} = \frac{196 - 246}{1} = -50 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(2) = s'(2) = -34 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(3) = s'(3) = -66 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(d) Average:  $[3, 4]$ :

$$\frac{s(4) - s(3)}{4 - 3} = \frac{114 - 196}{1} = -82 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(3) = s'(3) = -66 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(4) = s'(4) = -98 \text{ ft/sec}$$

16. (a)  $H'(v) = 33 \left[ 10 \left( \frac{1}{2} v^{-1/2} \right) - 1 \right] = 33 \left[ \frac{5}{\sqrt{v}} - 1 \right]$

Rate of change of heat loss with respect to wind speed.

(b)  $H'(2) = 33 \left[ \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 \right]$

$$\approx 83.673 \frac{\text{kcal/m}^2/\text{hr}}{\text{m/sec}}$$

$$= 83.673 \frac{\text{kcal}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \frac{\text{sec}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$= 83.673 \frac{\text{kcal}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \frac{1}{3600}$$

$$= 0.023 \text{ kcal/m}^3$$

$$H'(5) = 33 \left[ \frac{5}{\sqrt{5}} - 1 \right]$$

$$\approx 40.790 \frac{\text{kcal/m}^2/\text{hr}}{\text{m/sec}}$$

$$= 40.790 \frac{\text{kcal}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \frac{\text{sec}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$= 40.790 \frac{\text{kcal}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \frac{1}{3600}$$

$$= 0.11 \text{ kcal/m}^3$$

17.  $s = -16t^2 + 555$

(a) Average velocity =  $\frac{s(3) - s(2)}{3 - 2}$

$$= \frac{411 - 491}{1}$$

$$= -80 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(b)  $v = s'(t) = -32t, v(2) = -64 \text{ ft/sec},$

$$v(3) = -96 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(c)  $s = -16t^2 + 555 = 0$

$$16t^2 = 555$$

$$t^2 = \frac{555}{16}$$

$$t \approx 5.89 \text{ seconds}$$

(d)  $v(5.89) \approx -188.5 \text{ ft/sec}$

18. (a)  $s(t) = -16t^2 - 18t + 210$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t - 18$$

(b)  $[1, 2]: \frac{s(2) - s(1)}{2 - 1} = \frac{110 - 176}{1} = -66 \text{ ft/sec}$

(c)  $v(1) = -50 \text{ ft/sec}$

$$v(2) = -82 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(d) Set  $s(t) = 0$ .

$$-16t^2 - 18t + 210 = 0$$

$$t = -\frac{(-18) \pm \sqrt{(-18)^2 - 4(-16)(210)}}{2(-16)} = \frac{18 \pm \sqrt{13,764}}{-32} \approx 3.10 \text{ sec}$$

(e)  $v(3.10) = -117.2 \text{ ft/sec}$

19.  $C = 205,000 + 9800x$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 9800$$

20.  $C = 150,000 + 7x^3$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 21x^2$$

21.  $C = 55,000 + 470x - 0.25x^2, 0 \leq x \leq 940$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 470 - 0.5x$$

22.  $C = 100(9 + 3\sqrt{x})$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 100 \left[ 0 + 3 \left( \frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} \right) \right] = \frac{150}{\sqrt{x}}$$

23.  $R = 50x - 0.5x^2$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 50 - x$$

24.  $R = 30x - x^2$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 30 - 2x$$

25.  $R = -6x^3 + 8x^2 + 200x$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = -18x^2 + 16x + 200$$

32.  $R = 2x(900 + 32x - x^2)$

(a)  $R = 1800x + 64x^2 - 2x^3$

$$R'(x) = 1800 + 128x - 6x^2$$

$$R'(14) = \$2416$$

(b)  $R(15) - R(14) = 2(15)[900 + 32(15) - 15^2] - 2(14)[900 + 32(14) - 14^2]$ 

$$= 34,650 - 32,256 = \$2394$$

(c) The answers are close.

26.  $R = 50(20x - x^{3/2})$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 50 \left[ 20 - \frac{3}{2} x^{1/2} \right] = 1000 - 75\sqrt{x}$$

27.  $P = -2x^2 + 72x - 145$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -4x + 72$$

28.  $P = -0.25x^2 + 2000x - 1,250,000$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -0.5x + 2000$$

29.  $P = 0.0013x^3 + 12x$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = 0.0039x^2 + 12$$

30.  $P = -0.5x^3 + 30x^2 - 164.25x - 1000$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -1.5x^2 + 60x - 164.25$$

31.  $C = 3.6\sqrt{x} + 500$

(a)  $C'(x) = 1.8/\sqrt{x}$

$$C'(9) = \$0.60 \text{ per unit.}$$

(b)  $C(10) - C(9) \approx \$0.584$

(c) The answers are close.

33.  $P = -0.04x^2 + 25x - 1500$

(a)  $\frac{dP}{dx} = -0.08x + 25 = P'(x)$   
 $P'(150) = \$13$

(b)  $\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta x} = \frac{P(151) - P(150)}{151 - 150} = \frac{1362.96 - 1350}{1} = \$12.96$

(c) The results are close.

34.  $P = 36,000 + 2048\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{8x^2}, 150 \leq x \leq 275$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dP}{dx} &= 2048\left(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right) - \frac{1}{8}(-2x^{-3}) \\ &= \frac{1024}{\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{4x^3}\end{aligned}$$

(a) When  $x = 150$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$83.61$ .      (b) When  $x = 175$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$77.41$ .      (c) When  $x = 200$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$72.41$ .  
 (d) When  $x = 225$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$68.27$ .      (e) When  $x = 250$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$64.76$ .      (f) When  $x = 275$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} \approx \$61.75$ .

35.  $P = 1.73t^2 + 190.6t + 16,994$

(a)  $P(0) = 16,994$  thousand people

$P(3) = 17,581.37$  thousand people

$P(6) = 18,199.88$  thousand people

$P(9) = 18,849.53$  thousand people

$P(12) = 19,530.32$  thousand people

$P(15) = 20,242.25$  thousand people

$P(18) = 20,985.32$  thousand people

$P(21) = 21,759.53$  thousand people

The population is increasing from 1990 to 2011.

(b)  $\frac{dP}{dt} = P'(t) = 3.46t + 190.6$

$\frac{dP}{dt}$  represents the population growth rate.

(c)  $P'(0) = 190.6$  thousand people per year

$P'(3) = 200.98$  thousand people per year

$P'(6) = 211.36$  thousand people per year

$P'(9) = 221.74$  thousand people per year

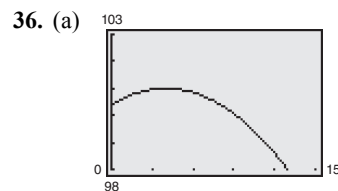
$P'(12) = 232.12$  thousand people per year

$P'(15) = 242.5$  thousand people per year

$P'(18) = 252.88$  thousand people per year

$P'(21) = 263.26$  thousand people per year

The rate of growth is increasing.



(b) For  $t < 4$ , the slopes are positive, and the fever is increasing. For  $t > 4$ , the slopes are negative, and the fever is decreasing.

(c)  $T(0) = 100.4^\circ\text{F}$

$T'(4) = 101^\circ\text{F}$

$T(8) = 100.4^\circ\text{F}$

$T(12) = 98.6^\circ\text{F}$

(d)  $\frac{dT}{dt} = -0.075t + 0.3$ ; the rate of change of temperature with respect to time

(e)  $T'(0) = 0.3^\circ\text{F per hour}$

$T'(4) = 0^\circ\text{F per hour}$

$T'(8) = -0.3^\circ\text{F per hour}$

$T(12) = -0.6^\circ\text{F per hour}$

For  $0 \leq t < 4$ , the rate of change of the temperature is positive; therefore, the temperature is increasing. For  $4 < t \leq 12$ , the rate of change of the temperature is decreasing; therefore, the temperature is decreasing back to a normal temperature of  $98.6^\circ\text{F}$ .

37. (a)  $TR = -10Q^2 + 160Q$

(b)  $(TR)' = MR = -20Q + 160$

(c)

$Q$	0	2	4	6	8	10
Model	160	120	80	40	0	-40
Table	-	130	90	50	10	-30

38. (a)  $R = xp = x(5 - 0.001x) = 5x - 0.001x^2$

(b)  $P = R - C = (5x - 0.001x^2) - (35 + 1.5x)$   
 $= -0.001x^2 + 3.5x - 35$

(c)  $\frac{dR}{dx} = 5 - 0.002x$   
 $\frac{dP}{dx} = 3.5 - 0.002x$

$x$	600	1200	1800	2400	3000
$dR/dx$	3.8	2.6	1.4	0.2	-1.0
$dP/dx$	2.3	1.1	-0.1	-1.3	-2.5
$P$	1705	2725	3025	2605	1465

39. (a)  $(400, 1.75), (500, 1.50)$

$$\text{Slope} = \frac{1.50 - 1.75}{500 - 400} = -0.0025$$

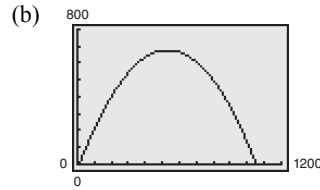
$$p - 1.75 = -0.0025(x - 400)$$

$$p = -0.0025x + 2.75$$

$$P = R - C = xp - c$$

$$= x(-0.0025x + 2.75) - (0.1x + 25)$$

$$= -0.0025x^2 + 2.65x - 25$$



At  $x = 300$ ,  $P$  has a positive slope.

At  $x = 530$ ,  $P$  has a 0 slope.

At  $x = 700$ ,  $P$  has a negative slope.

(c)  $P'(x) = -0.005x + 2.65$

$$P'(300) = \$1.15 \text{ per unit}$$

$$P'(530) = \$0 \text{ per unit}$$

$$P'(700) = -\$0.85 \text{ per unit}$$

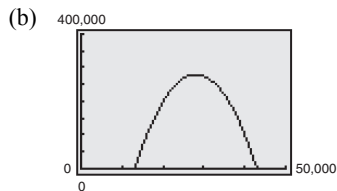
40.  $(36,000, 30), (32,000, 35)$

$$\text{Slope} = \frac{35 - 30}{32,000 - 36,000} = -\frac{5}{4000} = -\frac{1}{800}$$

$$p - 30 = -\frac{1}{800}(x - 36,000)$$

$$p = -\frac{1}{800}x + 75 \text{ (demand function)}$$

(a)  $P = R - C = xp - C = x\left(-\frac{1}{800}x + 75\right) - (5x + 700,000) = -\frac{1}{800}x^2 + 70x - 700,000$



At  $x = 18,000$ ,  $P$  has a positive slope.

At  $x = 28,000$ ,  $P$  has a 0 slope.

At  $x = 36,000$ ,  $P$  has a negative slope.

(c)  $P'(x) = -\frac{1}{400}x + 70$

$$P'(18,000) = \$25 \text{ per ticket}$$

$$P'(28,000) = \$0 \text{ per ticket}$$

$$P'(36,000) = -\$20 \text{ per ticket}$$

41. (a)  $C(x) = \left( \frac{15,000 \text{ mi}}{\text{yr}} \right) \left( \frac{1 \text{ gal}}{x \text{ mi}} \right) \left( \frac{2.60 \text{ dollars}}{1 \text{ gal}} \right)$

$$C(x) = \frac{39,000}{x} \frac{\text{dollars}}{\text{yr}}$$

(b)  $\frac{dC}{dx} = -\frac{39,000}{x^2} \frac{\text{dollars}}{\text{mpg}}$

The marginal cost is the change of savings for a 1-mile per gallon increase in fuel efficiency.

(c)

$x$	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
$C$	3900	2600	1950	1560	1300	1114.29	975
$dC/dx$	-390	-173.33	-97.5	-62.4	-43.33	-31.84	-24.38

- (d) The driver who gets 15 miles per gallon would benefit more than the driver who gets 35 miles per gallon. The value of  $dC/dx$  is a greater savings for  $x = 15$  than for  $x = 35$ .

42. (a)  $f'(2.959)$  is the rate of change of the number of gallons of gasoline sold when the price is \$2.959/gallon.

- (b) In general, it should be negative. Demand tends to decrease as price increases. Answers will vary.

43. (a) Average rate of change from 2000 to 2013:  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{16,576.66 - 10,786.85}{13 - 0} \approx \$445.37/\text{yr}$

- (b) Average rate of change from 2003 to 2007:  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{13,264.82 - 10,453.92}{7 - 3} \approx \$702.73/\text{yr}$

So, the instantaneous rate of change for 2005 is  $p'(5) \approx \$702.73/\text{yr}$ .

- (c) Average rate of change from 2004 to 2006:  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{12,463.15 - 10,783.01}{6 - 4} \approx \$840.07/\text{yr}$

So, the instantaneous rate of change for 2005 is  $p'(5) \approx \$840.07/\text{yr}$ .

- (d) The average rate of change from 2004 to 2006 is a better estimate because the data is closer to the years in question.

44. Answers will vary. *Sample answer:*

The rate of growth in the lag phase is relatively slow when compared with the rapid growth in the acceleration phase.

The population grows slower in the deceleration phase, and there is no growth at equilibrium. These changes could be explained by food supply or seasonal growth.

## Section 2.4 The Product and Quotient Rules

### Skills Warm Up

1.  $(x^2 + 1)(2) + (2x + 7)(2x) = 2x^2 + 2 + 4x^2 + 14x$

$$= 6x^2 + 14x + 2$$

$$= 2(3x^2 + 7x + 1)$$

2.  $(2x - x^3)(8x) + (4x^2)(2 - 3x^2) = 16x^2 - 8x^4 + 8x^2 - 12x^4$

$$= 24x^2 - 20x^4$$

$$= 4x^2(6 - 5x^2)$$

3.  $x(4)(x^2 + 2)^3(2x) + (x^2 + 4)(1) = 8x^2(x^2 + 2)^3(x^2 + 4)$



**Skills Warm Up —continued—**

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \quad x^2(2)(2x+1)(2) + (2x+1)^4(2x) &= 4x^2(2x+1) + 2x(2x+1)^4 \\
 &= 2x(2x+1)\left[2x + (2x+1)^3\right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \quad \frac{(2x+7)(5) - (5x+6)(2)}{(2x+7)^2} &= \frac{10x+35-10x-12}{(2x+7)^2} \\
 &= \frac{23}{(2x+7)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \quad \frac{(x^2-4)(2x+1) - (x^2+x)(2x)}{(x^2-4)^2} &= \frac{2x^3+x^2-8x-4-2x^3-2x^2}{(x^2-4)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-x^2-8x-4}{(x^2-4)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \quad \frac{(x^2+1)(2) - (2x+1)(2x)}{(x^2+1)^2} &= \frac{2x^2+2-4x^2-2x}{(x^2+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-2x^2-2x+2}{(x^2+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-2(x^2+x-1)}{(x^2+1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \quad \frac{(1-x^4)(4) - (4x-1)(-4x^3)}{(1-x^4)^2} &= \frac{4-4x^4+16x^4-4x^3}{(1-x^4)^2} \\
 &= \frac{12x^4-4x^3+4}{(1-x^4)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4(3x^4-x^3+1)}{(1-x^4)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 9. \quad (x^{-1}+x)(2) + (2x-3)(-x^{-2}+1) &= 2x^{-1}+2x + (-2x^{-1}+2x+3x^{-2}-3) \\
 &= 4x+3x^{-2}-3 \\
 &= 4x+\frac{3}{x^2}-3 \\
 &= \frac{4x^3-3x^2+3}{x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \quad \frac{(1-x^{-1})(1) - (x-4)(x^{-2})}{(1-x^{-1})^2} &= \left(\frac{1-x^{-1}-x^{-1}+4x^{-2}}{1-2x^{-1}+x^{-2}}\right)\left(\frac{x^2}{x^2}\right) \\
 &= \frac{x^2-2x+4}{x^2-2x+1} \\
 &= \frac{x^2-2x+4}{(x-1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Skills Warm Up —continued—**

11.  $f(x) = 3x^2 - x + 4$

$f'(x) = 6x - 1$

$f'(2) = 6(2) - 1$

$= 12 - 1$

$= 11$

12.  $f(x) = -x^3 + x^2 + 8x$

$f'(x) = -3x^2 + 2x + 8$

$f'(2) = -3(2^2) + 2(2) + 8$

$= -3(4) + 4 + 8$

$= 0$

13.  $f(x) = \frac{2}{7x} = \frac{2}{7}x^{-1}$

$f'(x) = -\frac{2}{7}x^{-2} = -\frac{2}{7x^2}$

$f'(2) = -\frac{2}{7(2)^2}$

$= -\frac{1}{14}$

14.  $f(x) = x^2 - \frac{1}{x^2}$

$f'(x) = 2x + \frac{2}{x^3}$

$f'(2) = 2(2) + \frac{2}{2^3}$

$= 4 + \frac{2}{8}$

$= 4 + \frac{1}{4}$

$= \frac{17}{4}$

1.  $f(x) = (2x - 3)(1 - 5x)$

$f'(x) = (2x - 3)(-5) + (1 - 5x)(2)$

$= -10x + 15 + 2 - 10x$

$= -20x + 17$

2.  $g(x) = (4x - 7)(3x + 1)$

$g'(x) = (4x - 7)(3) + (3x + 1)(4)$

$= 12x - 21 + 12x + 4$

$= 24x - 17$

3.  $f(x) = (6x - x^2)(4 + 3x)$

$f'(x) = (6x - x^2)(3) + (4 + 3x)(6 - 2x)$

$= 18x - 3x^2 + 24 - 8x + 18x - 6x^2$

$= -9x^2 + 28x + 24$

4.  $f(x) = (5x - x^3)(2x + 9)$

$f'(x) = (5x - x^3)(2) + (2x + 9)(5 - 3x^2)$

$= 10x - 2x^3 + 10 - 6x^3 + 45 - 27x^2$

$= -8x^3 - 27x^2 + 20x + 45$

5.  $f(x) = x(x^2 + 3)$

$f'(x) = x(2x) + (x^2 + 3)(1)$

$= 2x^2 + x^2 + 3$

$= 3x^2 + 3$

6.  $f(x) = x^2(3x^3 - 1)$

$f'(x) = x^2(9x^2) + (3x^3 - 1)(2x)$

$= 9x^4 + 6x^4 - 2x$

$= 15x^4 - 2x$

7.  $h(x) = \left(\frac{2}{x} - 3\right)(x^2 + 7) = (2x^{-1} - 3)(x^2 + 7)$

$h'(x) = (2x^{-1} - 3)(2x) + (x^2 + 7)(-2x^{-2})$

$= 4 - 6x - 2 - 14x^{-2}$

$= -6x + 2 - \frac{14}{x^2}$

8.  $f(x) = (3 - x)\left(\frac{4}{x^2} - 5\right) = (3 - x)(4x^{-2} - 5)$

$f'(x) = (3 - x)(-8x^{-3}) + (4x^{-2} - 5)(-1)$

$= -24x^{-3} + 8x^{-2} - 4x^{-2} + 5$

$= -\frac{24}{x^3} + \frac{4}{x^2} + 5$

$$\begin{aligned}
 9. \quad g(x) &= (x^2 - 4x + 3)(x - 2) \\
 g'(x) &= (x^2 - 4x + 3)(1) + (x - 2)(2x - 4) \\
 &= x^2 - 4x + 3 + 2x^2 - 4x - 4x + 8 \\
 &= 3x^2 - 12x + 11
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \quad g(x) &= (x^2 - 2x + 1)(x^3 - 1) \\
 g'(x) &= (x^2 - 2x + 1)(3x^2) + (x^3 - 1)(2x - 2) \\
 &= 3x^4 - 6x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x^4 - 2x^3 - 2x + 2 \\
 &= 5x^4 - 8x^3 + 3x^2 - 2x + 2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 11. \quad h(x) &= \frac{x}{x - 5} \\
 h'(x) &= \frac{(x - 5)(1) - x(1)}{(x - 5)^2} = \frac{x - 5 - x}{(x - 5)^2} = -\frac{5}{(x - 5)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 12. \quad h(x) &= \frac{x^2}{x + 3} \\
 h'(x) &= \frac{(x + 3)(2x) - x^2(1)}{(x + 3)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2x^2 + 6x - x^2}{(x + 3)^2} \\
 &= \frac{x^2 + 6x}{(x + 3)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 13. \quad f(t) &= \frac{2t^2 - 3}{3t + 1} \\
 f'(t) &= \frac{(3t + 1)(4t) - (2t^2 - 3)(3)}{(3t + 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{12t^2 + 4t - 6t^2 + 9}{(3t + 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{6t^2 + 4t + 9}{(3t + 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 14. \quad f(x) &= \frac{7x + 3}{4x - 9} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(4x - 9)(7) - (7x + 3)(4)}{(4x - 9)^2} \\
 &= \frac{28x - 63 - 28x - 12}{(4x - 9)^2} \\
 &= -\frac{75}{(4x - 9)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 15. \quad f(t) &= \frac{t + 6}{t^2 - 8} \\
 f'(t) &= \frac{(t^2 - 8)(1) - (t + 6)(2t)}{(t^2 - 8)^2} \\
 &= \frac{t^2 - 8t - 2t^2 - 12t}{(t^2 - 8)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-t^2 - 12t - 8}{(t^2 - 8)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 16. \quad g(x) &= \frac{4x - 5}{x^2 - 1} \\
 g'(x) &= \frac{(x^2 - 1)(4) - (4x - 5)(2x)}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4x^2 - 4 - 8x^2 + 10x}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-4x^2 + 10x - 4}{(x^2 - 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 17. \quad f(x) &= \frac{x^2 + 6x + 5}{2x - 1} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(2x - 1)(2x + 6) - (x^2 + 6x + 5)(2)}{(2x - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4x^2 + 12x - 2x - 6 - 2x^2 - 12x - 10}{(2x - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2x^2 - 2x - 16}{(2x - 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \quad f(x) &= \frac{4x^2 - x + 2}{3 - 4x} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(3 - 4x)(8x - 1) - (4x^2 - x + 2)(-4)}{(3 - 4x)^2} \\
 &= \frac{24x - 3 - 32x^2 + 4x + 16x^2 - 4x + 8}{(3 - 4x)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-16x^2 + 24x + 5}{(3 - 4x)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 19. \quad f(x) &= \frac{6 + 2x^{-1}}{3x - 1} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(3x - 1)(-2x^{-2}) - (6 + 2x^{-1})(3)}{(3x - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-6x^{-1} + 2x^{-2} - 18 - 6x^{-1}}{(3x - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2x^{-2} - 12x^{-1} - 18}{(3x - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{\frac{2}{x^2} - \frac{12}{x} - 18}{(3x - 1)^2} = \frac{2 - 12x - 18x^2}{x^2(3x - 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 20. \quad f(x) &= \frac{5 - x^{-2}}{x + 2} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(x + 2)(2x^{-3}) - (5 - x^{-2})(1)}{x + 2} \\
 &= \frac{2x^{-2} + 4x^{-3} - 5 + x^{-2}}{(x + 2)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4x^{-3} + 3x^{-2} - 5}{(x + 2)^2} \\
 &= \frac{\frac{4}{x^3} + \frac{3}{x^2} - 5}{(x + 2)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4 + 2x - 5x^3}{x^3(x + 2)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Function	Rewrite	Differentiate	Simplify
21. $f(x) = \frac{x^3 + 6x}{3}$	$f(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + 2x$	$f'(x) = x^2 + 2$	$f'(x) = x^2 + 2$
22. $f(x) = \frac{x^3 + 2x^2}{10}$	$f(x) = \frac{1}{10}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^2$	$f'(x) = \frac{3}{10}x^2 + \frac{2}{5}x$	$f'(x) = \frac{3}{10}x^2 + \frac{2}{5}x$
23. $y = \frac{7x^2}{5}$	$y = \frac{7}{5}x^2$	$y' = \frac{7}{5} \cdot 2x$	$y' = \frac{14}{5}x$
24. $y = \frac{2x^4}{9}$	$y = \frac{2}{9}x^4$	$y' = \frac{2}{9} \cdot 4x^3$	$y' = \frac{8}{9}x^3$
25. $y = \frac{7}{3x^3}$	$y = \frac{7}{3}x^{-3}$	$y' = -7x^{-4}$	$y' = -\frac{7}{x^4}$
26. $y = \frac{4}{5x^2}$	$y = \frac{4}{5}x^{-2}$	$y' = -\frac{8}{5}x^{-3}$	$y' = -\frac{8}{5x^3}$
27. $y = \frac{4x^2 - 3x}{8\sqrt{x}}$	$y = \frac{1}{2}x^{3/2} - \frac{3}{8}x^{1/2}, x \neq 0$	$y' = \frac{3}{4}x^{1/2} - \frac{3}{16}x^{-1/2}$	$y' = \frac{3}{4}\sqrt{x} - \frac{3}{16\sqrt{x}}$
28. $y = \frac{5(3x^2 + 2x)}{6\sqrt[3]{x}}$	$y = \frac{5}{2}x^{5/3} + \frac{5}{3}x^{2/3}, x \neq 0$	$y' = \frac{25}{6}x^{2/3} + \frac{10}{9}x^{-1/3}, x \neq 0$	$y' = \frac{25}{6}\sqrt[3]{x^2} + \frac{10}{9\sqrt[3]{x}}$
29. $y = \frac{x^2 - 4x + 3}{2(x - 1)}$	$y = \frac{1}{2}(x - 3), x \neq 1$	$y' = \frac{1}{2}(1), x \neq 1$	$y' = \frac{1}{2}, x \neq 1$
30. $y = \frac{x^2 - 4}{4(x + 2)}$	$y = \frac{1}{4}(x - 2), x \neq -2$	$y' = \frac{1}{4}(1), x \neq -2$	$y' = \frac{1}{4}, x \neq -2$
31. $f'(x) = (x^3 - 3x)(4x + 3) + (3x^2 - 3)(2x^2 + 3x + 5)$ $= 4x^4 + 3x^3 - 12x^2 - 9x + 6x^4 + 9x^3 + 9x^2 - 9x - 15$ $= 10x^4 + 12x^3 - 3x^2 - 18x - 15$			

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 32. \quad h'(t) &= (t^5 - 1)(8t - 7) + (5t^4)(4t^2 - 7t - 3) \\
 &= 8t^6 - 7t^5 - 8t + 7 + 20t^6 - 35t^5 - 15t^4 \\
 &= 28t^6 - 42t^5 - 15t^4 - 8t + 7
 \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 33. \quad h(t) &= \frac{1}{3}(6t - 4) \\
 h'(t) &= \frac{1}{3}(6) = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

Constant Multiple and Simple Power Rules

$$\begin{aligned}
 34. \quad f(x) &= \frac{1}{2}(3x - 8) \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{1}{2}(3) = \frac{3}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Constant Multiple and Simple Power Rules

$$\begin{aligned}
 35. \quad f'(x) &= \frac{(x^2 - 1)(3x^2 + 3) - (x^3 + 3x + 2)(2x)}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{3x^4 - 3 - 2x^4 - 6x^2 - 4x}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{x^4 - 6x^2 - 4x - 3}{(x^2 - 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 36. \quad f(x) &= \frac{2x^3 - 4x^2 - 9}{x^3 - 5} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(x^3 - 5)(3x^2 - 8x) - (2x^3 - 4x^2 - 9)(3x^2)}{(x^3 - 5)^2} \\
 &= \frac{3x^5 - 8x^4 - 15x^2 + 40x - 6x^5 + 12x^4 - 27x^2}{(x^3 - 5)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-3x^5 + 4x^4 - 42x^2 + 40x}{(x^3 - 5)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$37. \quad f(x) = \frac{x^2 - x - 20}{x + 4} = \frac{(x - 5)(x + 4)}{(x + 4)} = x - 5, x \neq -4$$

$$f'(x) = 1$$

Simple Power Rule

$$38. \quad h(t) = \frac{3t^2 + 22t + 7}{t + 7} = \frac{(3t + 1)(t + 7)}{t + 7} = 3t + 1, t \neq -7$$

$$h'(t) = 3, t \neq -7$$

Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 39. \quad g(t) &= (2t^3 - 1)^2 = (2t^3 - 1)(2t^3 - 1) \\
 g'(t) &= (2t^3 - 1)(6t^2) + (2t^3 - 1)(6t^2) \\
 &= 12t^2(2t^3 - 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 40. \quad f(x) &= (4x^3 - 2x - 3)^2 = (4x^3 - 2x - 3)(4x^3 - 2x - 3) \\
 f'(x) &= (4x^3 - 2x - 3)(12x^2 - 2) + (4x^3 - 2x - 3)(12x^2 - 2) \\
 &= 48x^5 - 24x^3 - 36x^2 - 8x^3 + 4x + 6 + 48x^5 - 24x^3 - 36x^2 - 8x^3 + 4x + 6 \\
 &= 96x^5 - 48x^3 - 72x^2 - 16x^3 + 8x + 12
 \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 41. \quad g(s) &= \frac{s^2 - 2s + 5}{\sqrt{s}} = \frac{s^2 - 2s + 5}{s^{1/2}} \\
 g'(s) &= \frac{s^{1/2}(2s - 2) - (s^2 - 2s + 5)(\frac{1}{2}s^{-1/2})}{s} \\
 &= \frac{2s^{3/2} - 2s^{1/2} - \frac{1}{2}s^{3/2} + s^{1/2} - \frac{5}{2}s^{-1/2}}{s} \\
 &= \frac{3}{2}s^{1/2} - s^{-1/2} - \frac{5}{2}s^{-3/2} = \frac{3s^2 - 2s - 5}{2s^{3/2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 42. \quad f(x) &= \frac{x^3 - 5x^2 - 6x}{\sqrt{x}} = \frac{x^3 - 5x^2 - 6x}{x^{1/2}} \\
 &= x^{5/2} - 5x^{3/2} - 6x^{1/2} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{5}{2}x^{3/2} - \frac{15}{2}x^{1/2} - 3x^{-1/2} \\
 &= \frac{5}{2}x^{3/2} - \frac{15}{2}x^{1/2} - \frac{3}{x^{1/2}} \\
 &= \frac{5x^2 - 15x - 6}{2x^{1/2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Constant Multiple and Simple Power Rules

$$\begin{aligned}
 43. \quad f(x) &= \frac{(x-2)(3x+1)}{4x+2} = \frac{3x^2 - 5x - 2}{4x+2} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(4x+2)(6x-5) - (3x^2 - 5x - 2)(4)}{(4x+2)^2} \\
 &= \frac{24x^2 - 8x - 10 - 12x^2 + 20x + 8}{(4x+2)^2} \\
 &= \frac{12x^2 + 12x - 2}{4(2x+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2(6x^2 + 6x - 1)}{2(2x+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{6x^2 + 6x - 1}{2(2x+1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 44. \quad f(x) &= \frac{(x+1)(2x-7)}{2x+1} = \frac{2x^2 - 5x - 7}{2x+1} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(2x+1)(4x-5) - (2x^2 - 5x - 7)(2)}{(2x+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{8x^2 - 6x - 5 - 4x^2 + 10x + 14}{(2x+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{4x^2 + 4x + 9}{(2x+1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

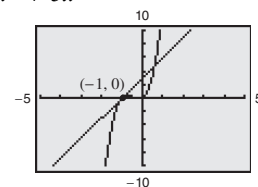
$$\begin{aligned}
 45. \quad f(x) &= (x+4)(2x+9)(x-3) \\
 &= (2x^2 + 17x + 36)(x-3) \\
 f'(x) &= (2x^2 + 17x + 36)(1) + (x-3)(4x+17) \\
 &= (2x^2 + 17x + 36) + (4x^2 + 5x - 51) \\
 &= 6x^2 + 22x - 15
 \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

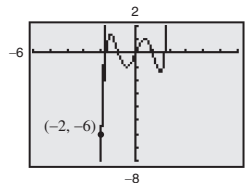
$$\begin{aligned}
 46. \quad f(x) &= (3x^3 + 4x)(x-5)(x+1) \\
 &= (3x^3 + 4x)(x^2 - 4x - 5) \\
 f'(x) &= (3x^3 + 4x)(2x-4) + (x^2 - 4x - 5)(9x^2 + 4) \\
 &= (6x^4 - 12x^3 + 8x^2 - 16x) \\
 &\quad + (9x^4 - 36x^3 - 41x^2 - 16x - 20) \\
 &= 15x^4 - 48x^3 - 33x^2 - 32x - 20
 \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 47. \quad f(x) &= (5x+2)(x^2+x) \\
 f'(x) &= (5x+2)(2x+1) + (x^2+x)(5) \\
 &= 10x^2 + 9x + 2 + 5x^2 + 5x \\
 &= 15x^2 + 14x + 2 \\
 m &= f'(-1) = 3 \\
 y - 0 &= 3(x - (-1)) \\
 y &= 3x + 3
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 48. \quad f(x) &= (x^2 - 1)(x^3 - 3x) \\
 f'(x) &= (x^2 - 1)(3x^2 - 3) + (x^2 - 3x)(2x) \\
 &= 3x^4 - 6x^2 + 3 + 2x^4 - 6x^2 \\
 &= 5x^4 - 12x^2 + 3 \\
 m &= f'(-2) = 5(-2)^4 - 12(-2)^2 + 3 = 35 \\
 y - (-6) &= 35(x - (-2)) \\
 y + 6 &= 35x + 70 \\
 y &= 35x + 64
 \end{aligned}$$



49.  $f(x) = x^3(x^2 - 4)$

$$f'(x) = x^2(2x) + (x^2 - 4)(3x^2)$$

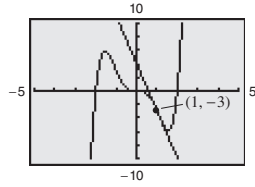
$$= 2x^4 + 3x^4 - 12x^2$$

$$= 5x^4 - 12x^2$$

$$m = f'(1) = -7$$

$$y - (-3) = -7(x - 1)$$

$$y = -7x + 4$$



50.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x}(x - 3) = x^{1/2}(x - 3)$

$$f'(x) = x^{1/2}(1) + (x - 3)\left(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right)$$

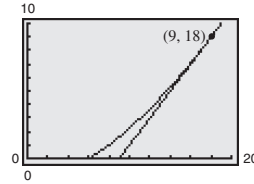
$$= x^{1/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{1/2} - \frac{3}{2}x^{-1/2}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} - \frac{3}{2}x^{-1/2}$$

$$m = f'(9) = \frac{3}{2}(9)^{1/2} - \frac{3}{2}(9)^{-1/2} = \frac{9}{2} - \frac{1}{2} = 4$$

$$y - 18 = 4(x - 9)$$

$$y = 4x - 18$$



51.  $f(x) = \frac{3x - 2}{x + 1}$

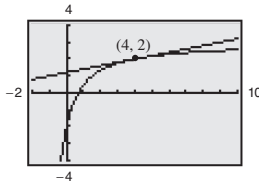
$$f'(x) = \frac{(x + 1)(3) - (3x - 2)(1)}{(x + 1)^2} = \frac{3x + 3 - 3x + 2}{(x + 1)^2} = \frac{5}{(x + 1)^2}$$

$$f'(4) = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$y - 2 = \frac{1}{5}(x - 4)$$

$$y - 2 = \frac{1}{5}x - \frac{4}{5}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{5}x + \frac{6}{5}$$

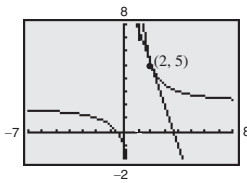


52.  $f'(x) = \frac{(x - 1)2 - (2x + 1)}{(x - 1)^2} = \frac{-3}{(x - 1)^2}$

$$f'(2) = -3$$

$$y - 5 = -3(x - 2)$$

$$y = -3x + 11$$



53.  $f(x) = \frac{(3x - 2)(6x + 5)}{2x - 3} = \frac{18x^2 + 3x - 10}{2x - 3}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(2x - 3)(36x + 3) - (18x^2 + 3x - 10)(2)}{(2x - 3)^2}$$

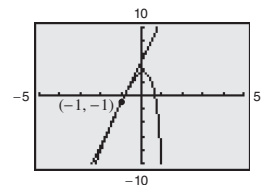
$$= \frac{72x^2 - 102x - 9 - 36x^2 - 6x - 20}{(2x - 3)^2}$$

$$= \frac{36x^2 - 108x + 11}{(2x - 3)^2}$$

$$m = f'(-1) = \frac{36(-1)^2 - 108(-1) + 11}{(2(-1) - 3)^2} = \frac{31}{5}$$

$$y - (-1) = \frac{31}{5}(x - (-1))$$

$$y = \frac{31}{5}x + \frac{26}{5}$$

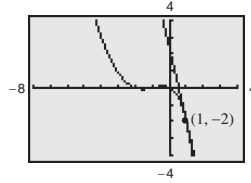


$$54. f(x) = \frac{(x+2)(x^2+x)}{x-4} = \frac{x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x}{x-4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{(x-4)(3x^2 + 6x + 2) - (x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x)(1)}{(x-4)^2} \\ &= \frac{3x^3 - 12x^2 + 6x^2 - 24x + 2x - 8 - x^3 - 3x^2 - 2x}{(x-4)^2} \\ &= \frac{2x^3 - 9x^2 - 24x - 8}{(x-4)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$m = f'(1) = \frac{2(1)^3 - 9(1)^2 - 24(1) - 8}{(1-4)^2} = -\frac{13}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y - (-2) &= -\frac{13}{3}(x - 1) \\ y &= \frac{13}{3}x + \frac{7}{3} \end{aligned}$$



$$55. f'(x) = \frac{(x-1)(2x) - x^2(1)}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{x^2 - 2x}{(x-1)^2}$$

$f'(x) = 0$  when  $x^2 - 2x = x(x-2) = 0$ , which implies that  $x = 0$  or  $x = 2$ . Thus, the horizontal tangent lines occur at  $(0, 0)$  and  $(2, 4)$ .

$$56. f'(x) = \frac{(x^2+1)(2x) - (x^2)(2x)}{(x^2+1)^2} = \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)^2}$$

$f'(x) = 0$  when  $2x = 0$ , which implies that  $x = 0$ . Thus, the horizontal tangent line occurs at  $(0, 0)$ .

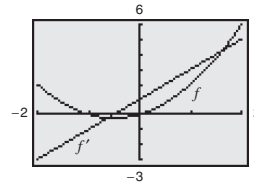
$$57. f'(x) = \frac{(x^3+1)(4x^3) - x^4(3x^2)}{(x^3+1)^2} = \frac{x^6 + 4x^3}{(x^3+1)^2}$$

$f'(x) = 0$  when  $x^6 + 4x^3 = x^3(x^3 + 4) = 0$ , which implies that  $x = 0$  or  $x = \sqrt[3]{-4}$ . Thus, the horizontal tangent lines occur at  $(0, 0)$  and  $(\sqrt[3]{-4}, -2.117)$ .

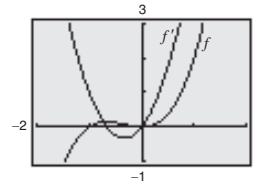
$$\begin{aligned} 58. f'(x) &= \frac{(x^2+1)(4x^3) - (x^4+3)(2x)}{(x^2+1)^2} \\ &= \frac{2x(x^2+3)(x^2-1)}{(x^2+1)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$f'(x) = 0$  when  $2x(x^2+3)(x^2-1) = 0$ , which implies that  $x = 0$  or  $x = \pm 1$ . Thus, the horizontal tangent lines occur at  $(0, 3)$ ,  $(1, 2)$ , and  $(-1, 2)$ .

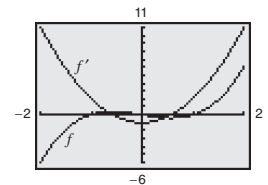
$$\begin{aligned} 59. f(x) &= x(x+1) = x^2 + x \\ f'(x) &= 2x + 1 \end{aligned}$$



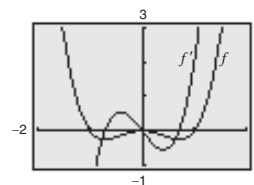
$$\begin{aligned} 60. f(x) &= x^2(x+1) = x^3 + x^2 \\ f'(x) &= 3x^2 + 2x = x(3x+2) \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} 61. f(x) &= x(x+1)(x-1) \\ &= x^3 - x \\ f'(x) &= 3x^2 - 1 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} 62. f(x) &= x^2(x+1)(x-1) = x^4 - x^2 \\ f'(x) &= 4x^3 - 2x = 2x(2x^2 - 1) \end{aligned}$$





$$63. \quad x = 275 \left( 1 - \frac{3p}{5p+1} \right)$$

$$\frac{dx}{dp} = -275 \left[ \frac{(5p+1)3 - (3p)(5)}{(5p+1)^2} \right] = -275 \left[ \frac{3}{(5p+1)^2} \right]$$

When  $p = 4$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dp} = -275 \left[ \frac{3}{(21)^2} \right] \approx -1.87$  units  
per dollar.

$$64. \quad \frac{dx}{dp} = 0 - 1 - \frac{(p+1)(2) - (2p)(1)}{(p+1)^2}$$

$$= -1 - \frac{2}{(p+1)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-(p+1)^2 - 2}{(p+1)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-p^2 - 2p - 3}{(p+1)^2}$$

When  $p = 3$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dp} = \frac{-9 - 6 - 3}{16} \approx -1.13$  units  
per dollar.

$$65. \quad P' = 500 \left[ \frac{(50+t^2)(4) - (4t)(2t)}{(50+t^2)^2} \right] = 500 \left[ \frac{200 - 4t^2}{(50+t^2)^2} \right]$$

When  $t = 2$ ,  $P' = 500 \left[ \frac{184}{(54)^2} \right] \approx 31.55$  bacteria/hour.

$$68. \quad T = 10 \left( \frac{4t^2 + 16t + 75}{t^2 + 4t + 10} \right)$$

Initial temperature:  $T(0) = 75^\circ\text{F}$

$$T'(t) = 10 \left[ \frac{(t^2 + 4t + 10)(8t + 16) - (4t^2 + 16t + 75)(2t + 4)}{(t^2 + 4t + 10)^2} \right] = \frac{-700(t+2)}{(t^2 + 4t + 10)^2}$$

$$(a) \quad T'(1) \approx -9.33^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$(b) \quad T'(3) \approx -3.64^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$(c) \quad T'(5) \approx -1.62^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$(d) \quad T'(10) \approx -0.37^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

Each rate in parts (a), (b), (c), and (d) is the rate at which the temperature of the food in the refrigerator is changing at that particular time.

$$66. \quad \frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{50(t+2)(1) - (t+1750)(50)}{[50(t+2)]^2}$$

$$= \frac{50[(t+2) - (t+1750)]}{2500(t+2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-1748}{50(t+2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-874}{25(t+2)^2}$$

$$(a) \quad \text{When } t = 1, \frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{-874}{225} \approx -3.88 \text{ percent/day.}$$

$$(b) \quad \text{When } t = 10, \frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{-874}{3600}$$

$$= \frac{437}{1800}$$

$$\approx -0.24 \text{ percent/day.}$$

$$67. \quad P = \frac{t^2 - t + 1}{t^2 + 1}$$

$$P' = \frac{(t^2 + 1)(2t - 1) - (t^2 - t + 1)(2t)}{(t^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{t^2 - 1}{(t^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$(a) \quad P'(0.5) = -0.480/\text{week}$$

$$(b) \quad P'(2) = 0.120/\text{week}$$

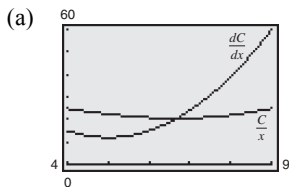
$$(c) \quad P'(8) = 0.015/\text{week}$$

Each rate in parts (a), (b), and (c) is the rate at which the level of oxygen in the pond is changing at that particular time.

69.  $C = x^3 - 15x^2 + 87x - 73$ ,  $4 \leq x \leq 9$

Marginal cost:  $\frac{dC}{dx} = 3x^2 - 30x + 87$

Average cost:  $\frac{C}{x} = x^2 - 15x + 87 - \frac{73}{x}$



(b) Point of intersection:

$$3x^2 - 30x + 87 = x^2 - 15x + 87 - \frac{73}{x}$$

$$2x^2 - 15x + \frac{73}{x} = 0$$

$$2x^3 - 15x^2 + 73 = 0$$

$$x \approx 6.683$$

When  $x = 6.683$ ,  $\frac{C}{x} = \frac{dC}{dx} \approx 20.50$ .

Thus, the point of intersection is (6.683, 20.50).

At this point average cost is at a minimum.

70. (a) As time passes, the percent of people aware of the product approaches approximately 95%.

(b) As time passes, the rate of change of the percent of people aware of the product approaches zero.

71.  $C = 100\left(\frac{200}{x^2} + \frac{x}{x+30}\right)$ ,  $x \geq 1$

$$C' = 100\left[-2(200x^{-3}) + \frac{(x+30) - x}{(x+30)^2}\right]$$

$$= 100\left[-\frac{400}{x^3} + \frac{30}{(x+30)^2}\right]$$

(a)  $C'(10) = 100\left(-\frac{400}{10^3} + \frac{30}{40^2}\right) = -38.125$

(b)  $C'(15) \approx -10.37$

(c)  $C'(20) \approx -3.8$

Increasing the order size reduces the cost per item.

An order size of 2000 should be chosen since the cost per item is the smallest at  $x = 20$ .

72. (a)  $P = ax^2 + bx + c$

When  $x = 10$ ,  $P = 50$ :  $50 = 100a + 10b + c$ .

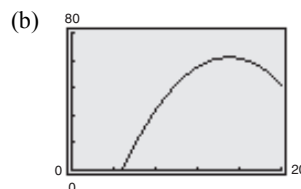
When  $x = 12$ ,  $P = 60$ :  $60 = 144a + 12b + c$ .

When  $x = 14$ ,  $P = 65$ :  $65 = 196a + 14b + c$ .

Solving this system, we have

$$a = -\frac{5}{8}, b = \frac{75}{4}, \text{ and } c = -75.$$

Thus,  $P = -\frac{5}{8}x^2 + \frac{75}{4}x - 75$ .



(c) Marginal profit:  $P' = -\frac{5}{4}x + \frac{75}{4} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 15$

This is the maximum point on the graph of  $P$ , so selling 15 units will maximize the profit.

73.  $f(x) = 2g(x) + h(x)$

$$f'(x) = 2g'(x) + h'(x)$$

$$f'(2) = 2(-2) + 4 = 0$$

74.  $f(x) = 3 - g(x)$

$$f'(x) = -g'(x)$$

$$f'(2) = -(-2) = 2$$

75.  $f(x) = g(x)h(x)$

$$f'(x) = g(x)h'(x) + h(x)g'(x)$$

$$f'(2) = g(2)h'(2) + h(2)g'(2)$$

$$= (3)(4) + (-1)(-2)$$

$$= 14$$

76.  $f(x) = \frac{g(x)}{h(x)}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{h(x)g'(x) - g(x)h'(x)}{[h(x)]^2}$$

$$f'(2) = \frac{(-1)(-2) - (3)(4)}{(-1)^2} = -10$$

77. Answers will vary.

## Chapter 2 Quiz Yourself

1.  $f(x) = 5x + 3$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[5(x + \Delta x) + 3] - (5x + 3)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{5x + 5\Delta x + 3 - 5x - 3}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{5\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 5 = 5 \end{aligned}$$

At  $(-2, -7)$ :  $m = 5$

2.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x + 3}$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 3}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \Delta x + 3 - (x + 3)}{\Delta x(\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3})} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 3}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x + 3}} \end{aligned}$$

At  $(1, 2)$ :  $m = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 + 3}} = \frac{1}{4}$

3.  $f(x) = 3x - x^2$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[3(x + \Delta x) - (x + \Delta x)^2] - (3x - x^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x + 3\Delta x - (x^2 + 2x(\Delta x) + (\Delta x)^2) - (3x - x^2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x + 3\Delta x - x^2 - 2x(\Delta x) - (\Delta x)^2 - 3x + x^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x - 2x(\Delta x) - (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(3 - 2x - \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (3 - 2x - \Delta x) = 3 - 2x \end{aligned}$$

At  $(4, -4)$ :  $m = 3 - 2(4) = 3 - 8 = -5$

4.  $f(x) = 12$

$f'(x) = 0$

5.  $f(x) = 19x + 9$

$f'(x) = 19$

6.  $f(x) = x^4 - 3x^3 - 5x^2 + 8$

$f'(x) = 4x^3 - 9x^2 - 10x$

7.  $f(x) = 12x^{1/4}$

$f'(x) = 3x^{-3/4} = \frac{3}{x^{3/4}}$

8.  $f(x) = 4x^{-2}$

$f'(x) = -8x^{-3} = -\frac{8}{x^3}$

9.  $f(x) = 10x^{-1/5} + x^{-3}$

$f'(x) = -2x^{-6/5} - 3x^{-4} = -\frac{2}{x^{6/5}} - \frac{3}{x^4}$

$$10. f(x) = \frac{2x+3}{3x+2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{(3x+2)(2) - (2x+3)(3)}{(3x+2)^2} \\ &= \frac{6x+4-6x-9}{(3x+2)^2} \\ &= -\frac{5}{(3x+2)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$11. f(x) = (x^2 + 1)(-2x + 4)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= (x^2 + 1)(-2) + (-2x + 4)(2x) \\ &= -6x^2 + 8x - 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$12. f(x) = (x^2 + 3x + 4)(5x - 2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= (x^2 + 3x + 4)(5) + (5x - 2)(2x + 3) \\ &= 5x^2 + 15x + 20 + 10x^2 + 11x - 6 \\ &= 15x^2 + 26x + 14 \end{aligned}$$

$$13. f(x) = \frac{4x}{x^2 + 3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{(x^2 + 3)(4) - 4x(2x)}{(x^2 + 3)^2} \\ &= \frac{4x^2 + 12 - 8x^2}{(x^2 + 3)^2} \\ &= \frac{-4x^2 + 12}{(x^2 + 3)^2} \\ &= \frac{-4(x^2 - 3)}{(x^2 + 3)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$14. f(x) = x^2 - 3x + 1; [0, 3]$$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(3) - f(0)}{3 - 0} = \frac{1 - 1}{3} = 0$$

$$f'(x) = 2x - 3$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(0) = -3$ ,  $f'(3) = 3$

$$15. f(x) = 2x^3 + x^3 - x + 4; [-1, 1]$$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(1) - f(-1)}{1 - (-1)} = \frac{6 - 4}{2} = 1$$

$$f'(x) = 6x^2 + 2x - 1$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(-1) = 3$ ,  $f'(1) = 7$

$$16. f(x) = \frac{1}{3x}; [-5, -2]$$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(-2) - f(5)}{-2 - (-5)} = \frac{-\frac{1}{6} - \left(-\frac{1}{15}\right)}{3} = \frac{-\frac{3}{30}}{3} = -\frac{1}{30}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{1}{3x^2}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:

$$f'(-2) = -\frac{1}{12}, \quad f'(-5) = -\frac{1}{75}$$

$$17. f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}; [8, 27]$$

Average rate of change:

$$\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(27) - f(8)}{27 - 8} = \frac{3 - 2}{19} = \frac{1}{19}$$

$$f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} = x^{1/3}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} = \frac{1}{3x^{2/3}}$$

Instantaneous rates of change:  $f'(8) = \frac{1}{12}$ ,

$$f'(27) = \frac{1}{27}$$

$$18. P = -0.0125x^2 + 16x - 600$$

$$(a) \frac{dP}{dx} = -0.025x + 16$$

$$\text{When } x = 175, \quad \frac{dP}{dx} = \$11.625.$$

$$(b) P(176) - P(175) = 1828.8 - 1817.1875 = \$11.6125$$

(c) The results are approximately equal.

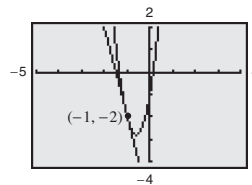
$$19. f(x) = 5x^2 + 6x - 1$$

$$f'(x) = 10x + 6$$

At  $(-1, -2)$ ,  $m = -4$ .

$$y + 2 = -4(x + 1)$$

$$y = -4x - 6$$



$$20. f(x) = \frac{8}{\sqrt{x^3}} = 8x^{-3/2}$$

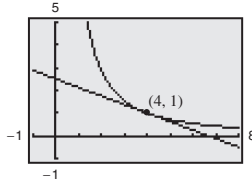
$$f'(x) = -12x^{-5/2} = -\frac{12}{x^{5/2}} = -\frac{12}{x^2\sqrt{x}}$$

$$m = f'(4) = -\frac{12}{(4)^2\sqrt{4}} = -\frac{3}{8}$$

$$y - 1 = -\frac{3}{8}(x - 4)$$

$$y - 1 = -\frac{3}{8}x + \frac{3}{2}$$

$$y = -\frac{3}{8}x + \frac{5}{2}$$



$$22. f(x) = \frac{5x + 4}{2 - 3x}$$

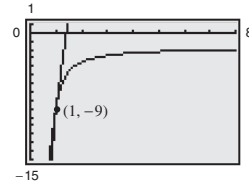
$$f'(x) = \frac{(2 - 3x)(5) - (5x + 4)(-3)}{(2 - 3x)^2} = \frac{10 - 15x + 15x + 12}{(2 - 3x)^2} = \frac{22}{(2 - 3x)^2}$$

$$m = f'(1) = \frac{22}{(2 - 3(1))^2} = 22$$

$$y - (-9) = 22(x - 1)$$

$$y + 9 = 22x - 22$$

$$y = 22x - 31$$



$$23. S = -0.01722t^3 + 0.7333t^2 - 7.657t + 45.47, 7 \leq t \leq 13$$

$$(a) \frac{dS}{dt} = S'(t) = -0.051666t^2 + 1.4666t - 7.657$$

$$(b) 2008: S'(8) \approx \$0.77/\text{yr}$$

$$2011: S'(11) \approx \$2.22/\text{yr}$$

$$2012: S'(12) \approx \$2.50/\text{yr}$$

## Section 2.5 The Chain Rule

### Skills Warm Up

$$1. \sqrt[5]{(1 - 5x)^2} = (1 - 5x)^{2/5}$$

$$2. \sqrt[4]{(2x - 1)^3} = (2x - 1)^{3/4}$$

$$3. \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}} = (4x^2 + 1)^{-1/2}$$

$$4. \frac{1}{\sqrt[6]{2x^3 + 9}} = (2x^3 + 9)^{-1/6}$$

$$5. \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt[3]{1 - 2x}} = x^{1/2}(1 - 2x)^{-1/3}$$

$$6. \frac{\sqrt{(3 - 7x)^3}}{2x} = \frac{(3 - 7x)^{3/2}}{2x} = (2x)^{-1}(3 - 7x)^{3/2}$$

$$7. 3x^3 - 6x^2 + 5x - 10 = 3x^2(x - 2) + 5(x - 2) \\ = (3x^2 + 5)(x - 2)$$

**Skills Warm Up —continued—**

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \quad 5x\sqrt{x} - x - 5\sqrt{x} + 1 &= x(5\sqrt{x} - 1) - 1(5\sqrt{x} - 1) \\ &= (x - 1)(5\sqrt{x} - 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 9. \quad 4(x^2 + 1)^2 - x(x^2 + 1)^3 &= (x^2 + 1)^2[4 - x(x^2 + 1)] \\ &= (x^2 + 1)^2(4 - x^3 - x) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 10. \quad -x^5 + 6x^3 + 7x^2 - 42 &= -x^3(x^2 - 6) + 7(x^2 - 6) \\ &= (-x^3 + 7)(x^2 - 6) \\ &= -(x^3 - 7)(x^2 - 6) \end{aligned}$$

$y = f(g(x))$	$u = g(x)$	$y = f(u)$
1. $y = (6x - 5)^4$	$u = 6x - 5$	$y = u^4$
2. $y = (x^2 - 2x + 3)^3$	$u = x^2 - 2x + 3$	$y = u^3$
3. $y = \sqrt{5x - 2}$	$u = 5x - 2$	$y = \sqrt{u}$
4. $y = \sqrt[3]{9 - x^2}$	$u = 9 - x^2$	$y = \sqrt[3]{u}$
5. $y = (3x + 1)^{-1}$	$u = 3x + 1$	$y = u^{-1}$
6. $y = (x^2 - 3)^{-1/2}$	$u = x^2 - 3$	$y = u^{-1/2}$
7. $y = (4x + 7)^2$ $y' = 2(4x + 7)^1(4)$ $y' = 8(4x + 7)$ $= 32x + 56$		
8. $y = (3x^2 - 2)^3$ $y' = 3(3x^2 - 2)^2(6x)$ $y' = 18x(3x^2 - 2)^2$		
9. $y = \sqrt{3 - x^2} = (3 - x^2)^{1/2}$ $y' = \frac{1}{2}(3 - x^2)^{-1/2}(-2x)$ $y' = -x(3 - x^2)^{-1/2} = -\frac{x}{(3 - x^2)^{1/2}}$ $y' = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{3 - x^2}}$		
10. $y = 4\sqrt[4]{6x + 5} = 4(6x + 5)^{1/4}$ $y' = 4\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)(6x + 5)^{-5/4}(6)$ $y' = 6(6x + 5)^{-5/4} = \frac{6}{(6x + 5)^{5/4}}$		

11. $y = (5x^4 - 2x)^{2/3}$ $y' = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(5x^4 - 2x)^{-1/3}(20x^3 - 2)$ $y' = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(5x^4 - 2x)^{-1/3}(2)(10x^3 - 1)$ $y' = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)(5x^4 - 2x)^{-1/3}(10x^3 - 1)$ $y' = \frac{4(10x^3 - 1)}{3(5x^4 - 2x)^{1/3}} = \frac{40x^3 - 4}{3\sqrt[3]{5x^4 - 2x}}$	
12. $y = (x^3 + 2x^2)^{-1}$ $y' = (-1)(x^3 + 2x^2)^{-2}(3x^2 + 4x)$ $y' = -\frac{3x^2 + 4x}{(x^3 + 2x^2)^2}$	
13. $f(x) = \frac{2}{1 - x^3} = 2(1 - x^3)^{-1}$ ; (c) General Power Rule	
14. $f(x) = \frac{7}{(1 - x)^3} = 7(1 - x)^{-3}$ ; (c) General Power Rule	
15. $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{8^2}$ ; (b) Constant Rule	
16. $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x^2} = x^{2/3}$ ; (a) Simple Power Rule	
17. $f(x) = \frac{x^2 + 9}{x^3 + 4x^2 - 6}$ ; (d) Quotient Rule	
18. $f(x) = \frac{x^{1/2}}{x^3 + 2x - 5}$ ; (d) Quotient Rule	
19. $y' = 3(2x - 7)^2(2) = 6(2x - 7)^2$	
20. $y = (3 - 5x)^4$ $y' = 4(3 - 5x)^3(-5) = -20(3 - 5x)^3$	
21. $h'(x) = 2(6x - x^3)(6 - 3x^2) = 6x(6 - x^2)(2 - x^2)$	

$$22. f(x) = (2x^3 - 6x)^{4/3}$$

$$f'(x) = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)(2x^3 - 6x)^{1/3}(6x^2 - 6)$$

$$f'(x) = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)(2x^3 - 6x)^{1/3}(6)(x^2 - 1)$$

$$f'(x) = 8(2x^3 - 6x)^{1/3}(x^2 - 1)$$

$$23. f(t) = \sqrt{t+1} = (t+1)^{1/2}$$

$$f'(t) = \frac{1}{2}(t+1)^{-1/2}(1) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t+1}}$$

$$24. g(x) = \sqrt{5-3x} = (5-3x)^{1/2}$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(5-3x)^{-1/2}(-3) = -\frac{3}{2\sqrt{5-3x}}$$

$$25. s(t) = \sqrt{2t^2 + 5t + 2} = (2t^2 + 5t + 2)^{1/2}$$

$$s'(t) = \frac{1}{2}(2t^2 + 5t + 2)^{-1/2}(4t + 5) = \frac{4t + 5}{2\sqrt{2t^2 + 5t + 2}}$$

$$26. y = 9\sqrt[3]{4x^2 + 3} = 9(4x^2 + 3)^{1/3}$$

$$y' = 9\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)(4x^2 + 3)^{-2/3}(8x)$$

$$y' = 24x(4x^2 + 3)^{-2/3}$$

$$y' = \frac{24x}{(4x^2 + 3)^{2/3}}$$

$$27. f(x) = 2(2 - 9x)^{-3}$$

$$f'(x) = 2(-3)(2 - 9x)^{-4}(-9) = \frac{54}{(2 - 9x)^4}$$

$$28. g(x) = \frac{3}{(7x^2 + 6x)^5} = 3(7x^2 + 6x)^{-5}$$

$$g'(x) = 3(-5)(7x^2 + 6x)^{-6}(14x + 6)$$

$$g'(x) = -15(7x^2 + 6x)^{-6}(14x + 6)$$

$$g'(x) = -\frac{15(14x + 6)}{(7x^2 + 6x)^6}$$

$$29. f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x^2 + 11)^7}} = (x^2 + 11)^{-7/2}$$

$$f'(x) = \left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)(x^2 + 11)^{-9/2}(2x)$$

$$f'(x) = -7x(x^2 + 11)^{-9/2}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{7x}{(x^2 + 11)^{9/2}} = -\frac{7x}{\sqrt{(x^2 + 11)^9}}$$

$$30. y = (4 - x^3)^{-4/3}$$

$$y' = \left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)(4 - x^3)^{-7/3}(-3x^2) = \frac{4x^2}{3(4 - x^2)^{7/3}}$$

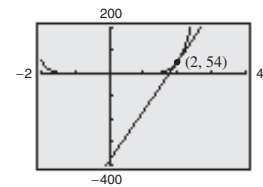
$$31. f'(x) = 2(3)(x^2 - 1)^2(2x) = 12x(x^2 - 1)^2$$

$$f'(2) = 24(3^2) = 216$$

$$f(2) = 54$$

$$y - 54 = 216(x - 2)$$

$$y = 216x - 378$$



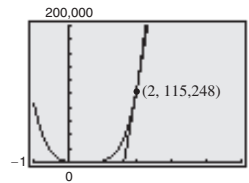
$$32. f'(x) = 12(9x - 4)^3(9) = 108(9x - 4)^3$$

$$f'(2) = 12(14)^3(9) = 296,352$$

$$f(2) = 3(14)^4 = 115,248$$

$$y - 115,248 = 296,352(x - 2)$$

$$y = 296,352x - 477,456$$



$$33. f(x) = \sqrt{4x^2 - 7} = (4x^2 - 7)^{1/2}$$

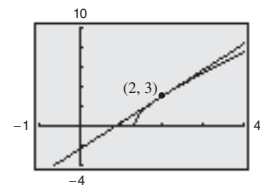
$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(4x^2 - 7)^{-1/2}(8x) = \frac{4x}{\sqrt{4x^2 - 7}}$$

$$f'(2) = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$f(2) = 3$$

$$y - 3 = \frac{8}{3}(x - 2)$$

$$y = \frac{8}{3}x - \frac{7}{3}$$



$$34. f(x) = x\sqrt{x^2 + 5} = x(x^2 + 5)^{1/2}$$

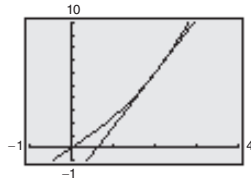
$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= x \left[ \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 5)^{-1/2}(2x) \right] + (x^2 + 5)^{1/2}(1) \\ &= x^2(x^2 + 5)^{-1/2} + (x^2 + 5)^{1/2} \\ &= (x^2 + 5)^{-1/2} [x^2 + (x^2 + 5)] \\ &= \frac{2x^2 + 5}{\sqrt{x^2 + 5}} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(2) = \frac{13}{3}$$

$$f(2) = 6$$

$$y - 6 = \frac{13}{3}(x - 2)$$

$$y = \frac{13}{3}x - \frac{8}{3}$$



$$35. f(x) = \sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 1} = (x^2 - 2x + 1)^{1/2}$$

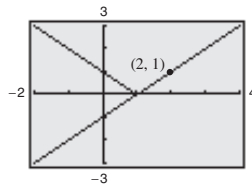
$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - 2x + 1)^{-1/2}(2x - 2) \\ &= \frac{x - 1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 1}} \\ &= \frac{x - 1}{|x - 1|} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(2) = 1$$

$$f(2) = 1$$

$$y - 1 = 1(x - 2)$$

$$y = x - 1$$



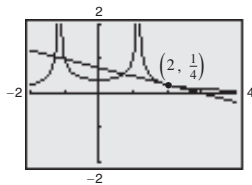
$$36. f'(x) = -\frac{2}{3}(4 - 3x^2)^{-5/3}(-6x) = \frac{4x}{(4 - 3x^2)^{5/3}}$$

$$f'(2) = \frac{4(2)}{(-8)^{5/3}} = \frac{8}{-32} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$f(2) = (-8)^{-2/3} = \frac{1}{4}$$

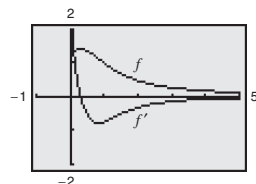
$$y - \frac{1}{4} = -\frac{1}{4}(x - 2)$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{3}{4}$$



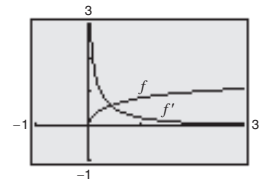
$$37. f'(x) = \frac{1 - 3x^2 - 4x^{3/2}}{2\sqrt{x}(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$f$  has a horizontal tangent when  $f' = 0$ .



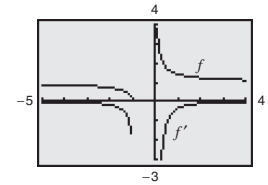
$$38. f'(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2\sqrt{x}(x+1)^{3/2}}$$

$f'$  is never 0.



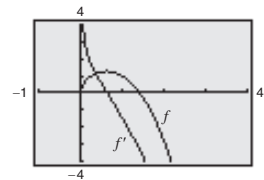
$$39. f'(x) = -\frac{\sqrt{(x+1)/x}}{2x(x+1)}$$

$f'$  is never 0.



$$40. f'(x) = \frac{2 - 5x^2}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

$f$  has a horizontal tangent when  $f' = 0$ .



$$41. y = (4 - x^2)^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= (-1)(4 - x^2)^{-2}(-2x) \\ &= \frac{2x}{(4 - x^2)^2} \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$42. s(t) = \frac{1}{t^2 + 3t - 1} = (t^2 + 3t - 1)^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} s'(t) &= -1(t^2 + 3t - 1)^{-2}(2t + 3) \\ &= -\frac{2t + 3}{(t^2 + 3t - 1)^2} \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$43. y = -\frac{5t}{(t+8)^2}$$

$$y' = \frac{(t+8)^2(5) - (5t)(2)(t+8)(1)}{(t+8)^4}$$

$$y' = \frac{5(t+8)[(t+8) - 2t]}{(t+8)^4}$$

$$y' = \frac{5(t+8)(-t+8)}{(t+8)^4} = \frac{5(t-8)}{(t+8)^3}$$

Quotient Rule and Chain Rule



$$44. f(x) = 3x(x^3 - 4)^{-2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= 3x \left[ (-2)(x^3 - 4)^{-3}(3x^2) \right] + (x^3 - 4)^{-2}(3) \\ &= -18x^3(x^3 - 4)^{-3} + 3(x^3 - 4)^{-2} \\ &= -3(x^3 - 4)^{-3} [6x^3 - (x^3 - 4)] \\ &= \frac{-3(5x^3 + 4)}{(x^3 - 4)^3} \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Chain Rule

$$45. f(x) = (2x - 1)(9 - 3x^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= (2x - 1)(-6x) + (9 - 3x^2)(2) \\ &= -12x^2 + 6x + 18 - 6x^2 \\ &= 18 + 6x - 12x^2 \\ &= -6(3x^2 - 2x - 3) \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$46. y = (7x + 4)(x^3 - 2x^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= (7x + 4)(3x^2 - 4x) + (x^3 - 2x^2)(7) \\ &= 21x^3 - 16x^2 - 16x + 7x^3 - 14x^2 \\ &= 28x^3 - 30x^2 - 16x \end{aligned}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$47. y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}} = (x+2)^{-1/2}$$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{2}(x+2)^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{2(x+2)^{3/2}}$$

General Power Rule

$$48. g(x) = \frac{3}{\sqrt[3]{x^3 - 1}} = 3(x^3 - 1)^{-1/3}$$

$$g'(x) = 3 \left( -\frac{1}{3} \right) (x^3 - 1)^{-4/3} (3x^2) = -\frac{3x^2}{(x^3 - 1)^{4/3}}$$

General Power Rule

$$49. f(x) = x(3x - 9)^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= x(3)(3x - 9)^2(3) + (3x - 9)^3(1) \\ &= (3x - 9)^2 [9x + (3x - 9)] \\ &= 9(x - 3)^2 (12x - 9) \\ &= 27(x - 3)^2 (4x - 3) \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$50. f(x) = x^3(x - 4)^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= x^3(x^2 - 8x + 16) \\ &= x^5 - 8x^4 + 16x^3 \\ f'(x) &= 5x^4 - 32x^3 + 48x^2 \\ &= x^2(5x^2 - 32x + 48) \\ &= x^2(5x - 12)(x - 4) \end{aligned}$$

Simple Power Rule

$$51. y = x\sqrt{2x+3} = x(2x+3)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= x \left[ \frac{1}{2}(2x+3)^{-1/2}(2) \right] + (2x+3)^{1/2} \\ &= (2x+3)^{-1/2} [x + (2x+3)] \\ &= \frac{3(x+1)}{\sqrt{2x+3}} \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$52. y = 2t\sqrt{t+6} = 2t(t+6)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= 2t \left[ \frac{1}{2}(t+6)^{-1/2}(1) \right] + (t+6)^{1/2}(2) \\ &= t(t+6)^{-1/2} + 2(t+6)^{1/2} \\ &= (t+6)^{-1/2} [t + 2(t+6)] \\ &= (t+6)^{-1/2} (3t+12) \\ &= \frac{3t+12}{\sqrt{t+6}} = \frac{3(t+4)}{\sqrt{t+6}} \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$53. y = t^2\sqrt{t-2} = t^2(t-2)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= t^2 \left[ \frac{1}{2}(t-2)^{-1/2}(1) \right] + 2t(t-2)^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(t-2)^{-1/2} [t^2 + 4t(t-2)] \\ &= \frac{t^2 + 4t(t-2)}{2\sqrt{t-2}} \\ &= \frac{t(5t-8)}{2\sqrt{t-2}} \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 54. \quad y &= \sqrt{x}(x-2)^2 = x^{1/2}(x-2)^2 \\
 y' &= x^{1/2} \left[ 2(x-2)^1(1) \right] + (x-2)^2 \left( \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} \right) \\
 &= 2\sqrt{x}(x-2) + \frac{(x-2)^2}{2\sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \frac{4x(x-2) + (x-2)^2}{2\sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \frac{(x-2)[4x + (x-2)]}{2\sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \frac{(x-2)(5x-2)}{2\sqrt{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

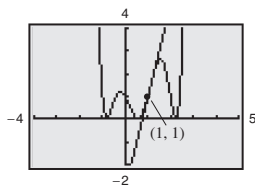
$$\begin{aligned}
 55. \quad y &= \left( \frac{6-5x}{x^2-1} \right)^2 \\
 y' &= 2 \left( \frac{6-5x}{x^2-1} \right) \left[ \frac{(x^2-1)(-5) - (6-5x)(2x)}{(x^2-1)^2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{2(6-5x)(5x^2-12x+5)}{(x^2-1)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 56. \quad y &= \left( \frac{4x^2-5}{2-x} \right)^3 \\
 y' &= 3 \left( \frac{4x^2-5}{2-x} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{(2-x)(8x) - (4x^2-5)(-1)}{(2-x)^2} \right] \\
 &= 3 \left( \frac{4x^2-5}{2-x} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{16x-8x^2+4x^2-5}{(2-x)^2} \right] \\
 &= 3 \left( \frac{4x^2-5}{2-x} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{-4x^2+16x-5}{(2-x)^2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{3(4x^2-5)^2(-4x^2+16x-5)}{(2-x)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

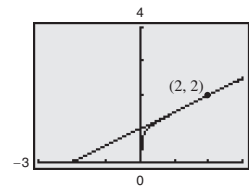
Quotient and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 57. \quad y &= (x^3 - 2x^2 - x + 1)^2 \\
 y' &= 2(x^3 - 2x^2 - x + 1)(3x^2 - 4x - 1) \\
 m = y'(1) &= 2(1^3 - 2(1)^2 - (1) + 1)(3(1)^2 - 4(1) - 1) \\
 &= 2(-1)(-2) = 4 \\
 y - 1 &= 4(x - 1) \\
 y &= 4x - 3
 \end{aligned}$$



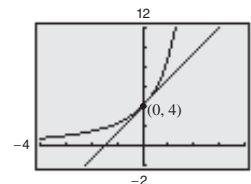
$$\begin{aligned}
 58. \quad f(x) &= (3x^3 + 4x)^{1/5} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{1}{5}(3x^3 + 4x)^{-4/5}(9x^2 + 4) \\
 &= \frac{9x^2 + 4}{5(3x^3 + 4x)^{4/5}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 m = f'(2) &= \frac{1}{2} \\
 y - 2 &= \frac{1}{2}(x - 2) \\
 y &= \frac{1}{2}x + 1
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 59. \quad f(t) &= \frac{36}{(3-t)^2} = 36(3-t)^{-2} \\
 f'(t) &= -72(3-t)^{-3}(-1) = \frac{72}{(3-t)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

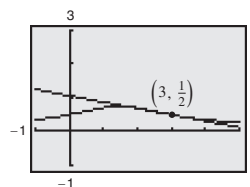
$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(0) &= \frac{72}{27} = \frac{8}{3} \\
 y - 4 &= \frac{8}{3}(t - 0) \\
 y &= \frac{8}{3}t + 4
 \end{aligned}$$



$$60. \quad s(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 4}} = (x^2 - 3x + 4)^{-1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 s'(x) &= -\frac{1}{2}(x^2 - 3x + 4)^{-3/2}(2x - 3) \\
 &= \frac{3 - 2x}{2(x^2 - 3x + 4)^{3/2}} \\
 s'(3) &= \frac{3 - 6}{2(4)^{3/2}} = -\frac{3}{16}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y - \frac{1}{2} &= -\frac{3}{16}(x - 3) \\
 y &= -\frac{3}{16}x + \frac{17}{16}
 \end{aligned}$$



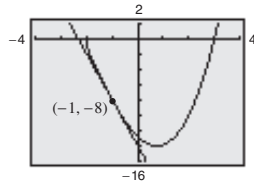
$$61. f(t) = (t^2 - 9)\sqrt{t+2} = (t^2 - 9)(t+2)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(t) &= (t^2 - 9)\left[\frac{1}{2}(t+2)^{-1/2}\right] + (t+2)^{1/2}(2t) \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(t^2 - 9)(t+2)^{-1/2} + 2t(t+2)^{1/2} \\ &= (t+2)^{-1/2}\left[\frac{1}{2}(t^2 - 9) + 2t(t+2)\right] \\ &= (t+2)^{-1/2}\left[\frac{1}{2}t^2 - \frac{9}{2} + 2t^2 + 4t\right] \\ &= (t+2)^{-1/2}\left(\frac{5}{2}t^2 + 4t - \frac{9}{2}\right) \\ &= \frac{\frac{5}{2}t^2 + 4t - \frac{9}{2}}{\sqrt{t+2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(-1) = -6$$

$$y - (-8) = -6[t - (-1)]$$

$$y = -6t - 14$$



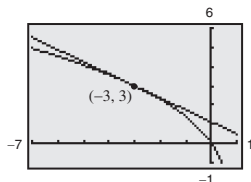
$$\begin{aligned} 62. y &= -\frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-x}} = -\frac{2x}{(1-x)^{1/2}} \\ y' &= -\left[\frac{(1-x)^{1/2}(2) - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1-x)^{-1/2}(-1)(2x)}{\left((1-x)^{1/2}\right)^2}\right] \\ &= -\left[\frac{2(1-x)^{1/2} + x(1-x)^{-1/2}}{1-x}\right] \\ &= -\left[\frac{(1-x)^{-1/2}(2(1-x) + x)}{1-x}\right] \\ &= -\left[\frac{(1-x)^{-1/2}(2-2x+x)}{1-x}\right] \\ &= -\left[\frac{(1-x)^{-1/2}(2-x)}{1-x}\right] \\ &= -\left[\frac{(2-x)}{(1-x)^{3/2}}\right] \\ &= \frac{x-2}{(1-x)^{3/2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$y'(-3) = \frac{(-3) - 2}{(1 - (-3))^{3/2}} = \frac{-5}{4^{3/2}} = -\frac{5}{8}$$

$$y - 3 = -\frac{5}{8}(x - (-3))$$

$$y - 3 = -\frac{5}{8}x - \frac{15}{8}$$

$$y = -\frac{5}{8}x + \frac{9}{8}$$



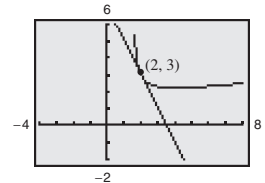
$$\begin{aligned} 63. f(x) &= \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2x-3}} = \frac{x+1}{(2x-3)^{1/2}} \\ f'(x) &= \frac{(2x-3)^{1/2}(1) - (x+1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(2x-3)^{-1/2}(2)}{(2x-3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{(2x-3) - (x+1)}{(2x-3)^{3/2}} \\ &= \frac{x-4}{(2x-3)^{3/2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(2) = \frac{1-3}{1} = -2$$

$$y - 3 = -2(x - 2)$$

$$y = -2x + 7$$

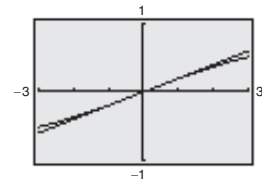


$$\begin{aligned} 64. y &= \frac{x}{\sqrt{25+x^2}} = x(25+x^2)^{-1/2} \\ y' &= x\left[-\frac{1}{2}(25+x^2)^{-3/2}(2x)\right] + (25+x^2)^{-1/2}(1) \\ &= -x^2(25+x^2)^{-3/2} + (25+x^2)^{-1/2} \\ &= (25+x^2)^{-3/2}[-x^2 + (25+x^2)] \\ &= \frac{25}{(25+x^2)^{3/2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$y'(0) = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$y - 0 = \frac{1}{5}(x - 0)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{5}x$$



$$65. f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} = (x^2 + 4)^{1/3}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3}(x^2 + 4)^{-2/3}(2x)$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{2x}{3(x^2 + 4)^{2/3}}$$

$$\text{Set } f'(x) = \frac{2x}{3(x^2 + 4)^{2/3}} = 0.$$

$$2x = 0$$

$$x = 0 \rightarrow y = f(0) = \sqrt[3]{4}$$

Horizontal tangent at:  $(0, \sqrt[3]{4})$

$$66. f(x) = \sqrt{5x^2 + x - 3} = (5x^2 + x - 3)^{1/2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(5x^2 + x - 3)^{-1/2}(10x + 1)$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{10x + 1}{2(5x^2 + x - 3)^{1/2}}$$

$$\text{Set } f'(x) = \frac{10x + 1}{2(5x^2 + x - 3)^{1/2}} = 0.$$

$$10x + 1 = 0$$

$$x = -\frac{1}{10} \rightarrow y = f\left(-\frac{1}{10}\right) = \sqrt{-\frac{61}{20}}$$

Because  $\sqrt{-\frac{61}{20}}$  is not a real number, there is no point of horizontal tangency.

$$67. f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{2x-1}} = \frac{x}{(2x-1)^{1/2}}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(2x-1)^{1/2}(1) - x\left(\frac{1}{2}(2x-1)^{-1/2}(2)\right)}{\left[(2x-1)^{1/2}\right]^2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(2x-1)^{1/2} - x(2x-1)^{-1/2}}{(2x-1)}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(2x-1)^{-1/2}[(2x-1) - x]}{(2x-1)}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{x-1}{(2x-1)^{3/2}}$$

$$\text{Set } f'(x) = \frac{x-1}{(2x-1)^{3/2}} = 0.$$

$$x - 1 = 0$$

$$x = 1 \rightarrow y = f(1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} = 1$$

Horizontal tangent at: (1, 1)

$$68. f(x) = \frac{5x}{\sqrt{3x-2}} = \frac{5x}{(3x-2)^{1/2}}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(3x-2)^{1/2}(5) - 5x\left(\frac{1}{2}(3x-2)^{-1/2}(3)\right)}{\left[(3x-2)^{1/2}\right]^2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{5(3x-2)^{1/2} - \frac{15}{2}x(3x-2)^{-1/2}}{(2x+1)}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{\frac{5}{2}(3x-2)^{-1/2}[2(3-x) - 3x]}{(2x-1)}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{5(3x-4)}{2(3x-2)^{3/2}}$$

$$\text{Set } f'(x) = \frac{5(3x-4)}{2(3x-2)^{3/2}} = 0.$$

$$5(3x-4) = 0$$

$$3x - 4 = 0$$

$$x = \frac{4}{3} \rightarrow y = f\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) = \frac{20}{3\sqrt{2}}$$

Horizontal tangent at:  $\left(\frac{4}{3}, \frac{10}{3\sqrt{2}}\right)$

$$69. A' = 1000(60)\left(1 + \frac{r}{12}\right)^{59}\left(\frac{1}{12}\right) = 5000\left(1 + \frac{r}{12}\right)^{59}$$

$$(a) A'(0.08) = 50\left(1 + \frac{0.08}{12}\right)^{59} \\ \approx \$74.00 \text{ per percentage point}$$

$$(b) A'(0.10) = 50\left(1 + \frac{0.10}{12}\right)^{59} \\ \approx \$81.59 \text{ per percentage point}$$

$$(c) A'(0.12) = 50\left(1 + \frac{0.12}{12}\right)^{59} \\ \approx \$89.94 \text{ per percentage point}$$

70.  $N = 400[1 - 3(t^2 + 2)^{-2}]$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dN}{dt} &= N'(t) = 400[(-3)(-2)(t^2 + 2)^{-3}(2t)] \\ &= \frac{4800t}{(t^2 + 2)^3}\end{aligned}$$

- (a)  $N'(0) = 0$  bacteria/day  
 (b)  $N'(1) \approx 177.8$  bacteria/day  
 (c)  $N'(2) \approx 44.4$  bacteria/day  
 (d)  $N'(3) \approx 10.8$  bacteria/day  
 (e)  $N'(4) \approx 3.3$  bacteria/day  
 (f) The rate of change of the population is decreasing as time passes.

71.  $V = \frac{k}{\sqrt{t+1}}$

When  $t = 0$ ,  $V = 10,000$ .

$$10,000 = \frac{k}{\sqrt{0+1}} \Rightarrow k = 10,000$$

$$V = \frac{10,000}{\sqrt{t+1}}$$

$$V = 10,000(t+1)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = -5000(t+1)^{-3/2}(1) = -\frac{5000}{(t+1)^{3/2}}$$

When  $t = 1$ ,

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = -\frac{5000}{(2)^{3/2}} = -\frac{2500}{\sqrt{2}} \approx -\$1767.77 \text{ per year.}$$

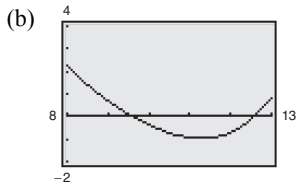
$$\text{When } t = 3, \frac{dV}{dt} = -\frac{5000}{(4)^{3/2}} = -\$625.00 \text{ per year.}$$

72. (a) From the graph, the tangent line at  $t = 4$  is steeper than the tangent line at  $t = 1$ . So, the rate of change after 4 hours is greater.  
 (b) The cost function is a composite function of  $x$  units, which is a function of the number of hours, which is not a linear function.

73. (a)  $r = (0.3017t^4 - 9.657t^3 + 97.35t^2 - 266.8t - 242)^{1/2}$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dr}{dt} &= r'(t) = \frac{1}{2}(0.3017t^4 - 9.657t^3 + 97.35t^2 - 266.8t - 242)^{-1/2} \cdot (1.2068t^3 - 28.971t^2 + 194.7t - 266.8) \\ &= \frac{1.2068t^3 - 28.971t^2 + 194.7t - 266.8}{2\sqrt{0.3017t^4 - 9.657t^3 + 97.35t^2 - 266.8t - 242}}\end{aligned}$$

Chain Rule



- (c) The rate of change appears to be the greatest when  $t = 8$  or 2008.  
 The rate of change appears to be the least when  $t \approx 9.60$ , or 2009, and when  $t \approx 12.57$ , or 2012.

## Section 2.6 Higher-Order Derivatives

### Skills Warm Up

1.  $-16t^2 + 292 = 0$

$$-16t^2 = -292$$

$$t^2 = \frac{73}{4}$$

$$t = \pm \frac{\sqrt{73}}{2}$$

2.  $-16t^2 + 88t = 0$

$$-8t(2t - 11) = 0$$

$$-8t = 0 \rightarrow t = 0$$

$$2t - 11 = 0 \rightarrow t = \frac{11}{2}$$

**Skills Warm Up —continued—**

3.  $-16t^2 + 128t + 320 = 0$

$$-16(t^2 - 8t - 20) = 0$$

$$-16(t - 10)(t + 2) = 0$$

$$t - 10 = 0 \rightarrow t = 10$$

$$t + 2 = 0 \rightarrow t = -2$$

4.  $-16t^2 + 9t + 1440 = 0$

$$t = \frac{-9 \pm \sqrt{9^2 - 4(-16)(1440)}}{2(-16)}$$

$$= \frac{-9 \pm \sqrt{92241}}{-32}$$

$$= \frac{9 \pm 3\sqrt{10249}}{32}$$

$$t \approx -9.21 \text{ and } t \approx 9.77$$

5.  $y = x^2(2x + 7)$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2(2) + 2x(2x + 7)$$

$$= 2x^2 + 4x^2 + 14x$$

$$= 6x^2 + 14x$$

6.  $y = (x^2 + 3x)(2x^2 - 5)$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = (x^2 + 3x)(4x) + (2x + 3)(2x^2 - 5)$$

$$= 4x^3 + 12x^2 + 4x^3 - 10x + 6x^2 - 15$$

$$= 8x^3 + 18x^2 - 10x - 15$$

7.  $y = \frac{x^2}{2x + 7}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2x + 7)(2x) - (x^2)(2)}{(2x + 7)^2}$$

$$= \frac{4x^2 + 14x - 2x^2}{(2x + 7)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2x^2 + 14x}{(2x + 7)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2x(x + 7)}{(2x + 7)^2}$$

8.  $y = \frac{x^2 + 3x}{2x^2 - 5}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2x^2 - 5)(2x + 3) - (x^2 + 3x)(4x)}{(2x^2 - 5)^2}$$

$$= \frac{4x^3 + 6x^2 - 10x - 15 - 4x^3 - 12x^2}{(2x^2 - 5)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-6x^2 - 10x - 15}{(2x^2 - 5)^2}$$

9.  $f(x) = x^2 - 4$

$$\text{Domain: } (-\infty, \infty)$$

$$\text{Range: } [-4, \infty)$$

10.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x - 7}$

$$\text{Domain: } [7, \infty)$$

$$\text{Range: } [0, \infty)$$

1.  $f(x) = 9 - 2x$

$$f'(x) = -2$$

$$f''(x) = 0$$

2.  $f(x) = 4x + 15$

$$f'(x) = 4$$

$$f''(x) = 0$$

3.  $f(x) = x^2 + 7x - 4$

$$f'(x) = 2x + 7$$

$$f''(x) = 2$$

4.  $f(x) = 3x^2 + 4x$

$$f'(x) = 6x + 4$$

$$f''(x) = 6$$

5.  $g(t) = \frac{1}{3}t^3 - 4t^2 + 2t$

$$g'(t) = t^2 - 8t + 2$$

$$g''(t) = 2t - 8$$

6.  $f(x) = -\frac{5}{4}x^4 + 3x^2 - 6x$

$$f'(x) = -5x^3 + 6x - 6$$

$$f''(x) = -15x^2 + 6$$

$$7. f(t) = \frac{2}{t^3} = 2t^{-3}$$

$$f'(t) = -6t^{-4}$$

$$f''(t) = 24t^{-5} = \frac{24}{t^5}$$

$$8. g(t) = \frac{5}{6t^4} = \frac{5}{6}t^{-4}$$

$$g'(t) = -\frac{10}{3}t^{-5}$$

$$g''(t) = \frac{50}{3}t^{-6} = \frac{50}{3t^6}$$

$$9. f(x) = 3(2 - x^2)^3$$

$$f'(x) = 9(2 - x^2)^2(-2x) = -18x(2 - x^2)^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} f''(x) &= (-18x)2(2 - x^2)(-2x) + (2 - x^2)^2(-18) \\ &= 18(2 - x^2)[4x^2 - (2 - x^2)] \\ &= 18(2 - x^2)(5x^2 - 2) \end{aligned}$$

$$10. y = 4(x^2 + 5x)^3$$

$$y' = 4(3)(x^2 + 5x)^2(2x + 5)$$

$$= (24x + 60)(x^4 + 10x^3 + 25x^2)$$

$$= 24x^5 + 300x^4 + 1200x^3 + 1500x^2$$

$$y'' = 120x^4 + 1200x^3 + 3600x^2 + 3000x$$

$$11. f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x-1}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(x-1)(1) - (x+1)(1)}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{(x-1)^2} = -2(x-1)^{-2}$$

$$f''(x) = 4(x-1)^{-3}(1) = \frac{4}{(x-1)^3}$$

$$12. g(x) = \frac{1-4x}{x-3}$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{(x-3)(-4) - (1-4x)(1)}{(x-3)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-4x + 12 - 1 + 4x}{(x-3)^2}$$

$$= \frac{11}{(x-3)^2} = 11(x-3)^{-2}$$

$$g''(x) = -22(x-3)^{-3}(1) = -\frac{22}{(x-3)^3}$$

$$13. f(x) = x^5 - 3x^4$$

$$f'(x) = 5x^4 - 12x^3$$

$$f''(x) = 20x^3 - 36x^2$$

$$f'''(x) = 60x^2 - 72x$$

$$14. f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3$$

$$f'(x) = 4x^3 - 6x^2$$

$$f''(x) = 12x^2 - 12x$$

$$f'''(x) = 24x - 12 = 12(2x - 1)$$

$$15. f(x) = 5x(x+4)^3$$

$$= 5x(x^3 + 12x^2 + 48x + 64)$$

$$= 5x^4 + 60x^3 + 240x^2 + 320x$$

$$f'(x) = 20x^3 + 180x^2 + 480x + 320$$

$$f''(x) = 60x^2 + 360x + 480$$

$$f'''(x) = 120x + 360$$

$$16. f(x) = (x^3 - 6)^4$$

$$f'(x) = 4(x^3 - 6)^3(3x^2)$$

$$= 12x^{11} - 216x^8 + 1296x^5 - 2592x^2$$

$$f''(x) = 132x^{10} - 1728x^7 + 6480x^4 - 5184x$$

$$f'''(x) = 1320x^9 - 12,096x^6 + 25,920x^3 - 5184$$

$$17. f(x) = \frac{3}{8x^4} = \frac{3}{8}x^{-4}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{3}{2}x^{-5}$$

$$f''(x) = \frac{15}{2}x^{-6}$$

$$f'''(x) = -45x^{-7} = -\frac{45}{x^7}$$

$$18. f(x) = -\frac{2}{25x^5}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{2}{25}x^{-5}$$

$$f''(x) = \frac{2}{5}x^{-6}$$

$$f'''(x) = -\frac{12}{5}x^{-7}$$

$$f''''(x) = \frac{84}{5}x^{-8} = \frac{84}{5x^8}$$

19.  $g(t) = 5t^4 + 10t^2 + 3$

$g'(t) = 20t^3 + 20t$

$g''(t) = 60t^2 + 20$

$g''(2) = 60(4) + 20 = 260$

20.  $f(x) = 9 - x^2$

$f'(x) = -2x$

$f''(x) = -2$

$f''(-\sqrt{5}) = -2$

21.  $f(x) = \sqrt{4-x} = (4-x)^{1/2}$

$f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2}(4-x)^{-1/2}$

$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(4-x)^{-3/2}$

$f'''(x) = -\frac{3}{8}(4-x)^{-5/2} = \frac{-3}{8(4-x)^{5/2}}$

$f'''(-5) = \frac{-3}{8(9)^{5/2}} = -\frac{1}{648}$

22.  $f(t) = \sqrt{2t+3} = (2t+3)^{1/2}$

$f'(t) = \frac{1}{2}(2t+3)^{-1/2}(2) = (2t+3)^{-1/2}$

$f''(t) = -\frac{1}{2}(2t+3)^{-3/2}(2) = -(2t+3)^{-3/2}$

$f'''(t) = \frac{3}{2}(2t+3)^{-5/2}(2) = \frac{3}{(2t+3)^{5/2}}$

$f'''(\frac{1}{2}) = \frac{3}{32}$

23.  $f(x) = (x^3 - 2x)^3 = x^9 - 6x^7 + 12x^5 - 8x^3$

$f'(x) = 9x^8 - 42x^6 + 60x^4 - 24x^2$

$f''(x) = 72x^7 - 252x^5 + 240x^3 - 48x$

$f''(1) = 12$

24.  $g(x) = (x^2 + 3x)^4 = x^8 + 12x^7 + 54x^6 + 108x^5 + 81x^4$

$g'(x) = 8x^7 + 84x^6 + 324x^5 + 540x^4 + 324x^3$

$g''(x) = 56x^6 + 504x^5 + 1620x^4 + 2160x^3 + 972x^2$

$g''(-1) = -16$

25.  $f'(x) = 2x^2$

$f''(x) = 4x$

26.  $f'''(x) = 20x^3 - 36x^2$

$f'''(x) = 60x^2 - 72x = 12x(5x - 6)$

27.  $f'''(x) = 4x^{-4}$

$f^{(4)}(x) = -16x^{-5}$

$f^{(5)}(x) = 80x^{-6} = \frac{80}{x^6}$

28.  $f''(x) = 4\sqrt{x-2} = 4(x-2)^{1/2}$

$f'''(x) = 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x-2)^{-1/2}(1) = 2(x-2)^{-1/2}$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 2\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(x-2)^{-3/2}(1) = -(x-2)^{-3/2}$

$f^{(5)}(x) = \frac{3}{2}(x-2)^{-5/2}(1) = \frac{3}{2(x-2)^{5/2}}$

29.  $f^{(5)}(x) = 2(x^2 + 1)(2x)$

$= 4x^3 + 4x$

$f^{(6)}(x) = 12x^2 + 4$

30.  $f'''(x) = 4x + 7$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 4$

$f^{(5)}(x) = 0$

31.  $f'(x) = 3x^2 - 18x + 27$

$f''(x) = 6x - 18$

$f'''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 6x = 18$

$x = 3$

32.  $f(x) = (x+2)(x-2)(x+3)(x-3)$

$= (x^2 - 4)(x^2 - 9)$

$= x^4 - 13x^2 + 36$

$f'(x) = 4x^3 - 26x$

$f''(x) = 12x^2 - 26$

$f'''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 12x^2 = 26$

$x = \pm\sqrt{\frac{13}{6}} = \pm\frac{\sqrt{78}}{6}$



33.  $f(x) = x\sqrt{x^2 - 1} = x(x^2 - 1)^{1/2}$

$$f'(x) = x \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - 1)^{-1/2}(2x) + (x^2 - 1)^{1/2} = \frac{x^2}{(x^2 - 1)^{1/2}} + (x^2 - 1)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f''(x) &= \frac{(x^2 - 1)^{1/2}(2x) - x^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2 - 1)^{-1/2}(2x)}{x^2 - 1} + \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - 1)^{-1/2}(2x) \\ &= \frac{(x^2 - 1)(2x) - x^3}{(x^2 - 1)^{3/2}} + \frac{x}{(x^2 - 1)^{1/2}} \cdot \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 - 1} \\ &= \frac{2x^3 - 3x}{(x^2 - 1)^{3/2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x^3 - 3x = x(2x^2 - 3) = 0$$

$$x = \pm \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} = \pm \frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$$

$x = 0$  is not in the domain of  $f$ .

34.  $f'(x) = \frac{(x^2 + 3)(1) - (x)(2x)}{(x^2 + 3)^2} = \frac{3 - x^2}{(x^2 + 3)^2} = (3 - x^2)(x^2 + 3)^{-2}$

$$\begin{aligned} f''(x) &= (3 - x^2) \left[ -2(x^2 + 3)^{-3}(2x) \right] + (x^2 + 3)^{-2}(-2x) \\ &= -2x(x^2 + 3)^{-3} [2(3 - x^2) + (x^2 + 3)] \\ &= \frac{-2x(9 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 3)^3} \\ &= \frac{2x(x^2 - 9)}{(x^2 + 3)^3} \end{aligned}$$

$$f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x(x^2 - 9) = 0$$

$$x = 0, \pm 3$$

35. (a)  $s(t) = -16t^2 + 144t$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t + 144$$

$$a(t) = v'(t) = s''(t) = -32$$

(b)  $s(3) = 288$  ft

$$v(3) = 48$$
 ft/sec

$$a(3) = -32$$
 ft/sec<sup>2</sup>

(c)  $v(t) = 0$

$$-32t + 144 = 0$$

$$-32t = -144$$

$$t = 4.5$$
 sec

$$s(4.5) = 324$$
 ft

(d)  $s(t) = 0$

$$-16t^2 + 144t = 0$$

$$-16t(t - 9) = 0$$

$$t = 0 \text{ sec} \quad t = 9 \text{ sec}$$

$$v(9) = -32(9) + 144 = -144$$
 ft/sec

This is the same speed as the initial velocity.

36. (a)  $s(t) = -16t^2 + 1250$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t$$

$$a(t) = v'(t) = -32$$

(b)  $s(t) = 0$  when  $16t^2 = 1250$ , or

$$t = \sqrt{78.125} \approx 8.8$$
 sec.

(c)  $v(8.8) \approx -282.8$  ft/sec

$$37. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{(t+10)(90) - (90t)(1)}{(t+10)^2} = \frac{900}{(t+10)^2}$$

$t$	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
$\frac{ds}{dt}$	0	45	60	67.5	72	75	77.14
$\frac{d^2s}{dt^2}$	9	2.25	1	0.56	0.36	0.25	0.18

As time increases, the acceleration decreases. After 1 minute, the automobile is traveling at about 77.14 feet per second.

$$38. s(t) = -8.25t^2 + 66t$$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -16.50t + 66$$

$$a(t) = s''(t) = -16.50$$

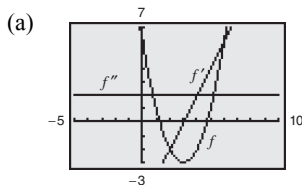
$t$	0	1	2	3	4	5
$s(t)$	0	57.75	99	123.75	132	123.75
$v(t)$	66	49.50	33	16.50	0	-16.50
$a(t)$	-16.50	-16.50	-16.50	-16.50	-16.50	-16.50

It takes 4 seconds for the car to stop, at which time it has traveled 132 feet.

$$39. f(x) = x^2 - 6x + 6$$

$$f'(x) = 2x - 6$$

$$f''(x) = 2$$

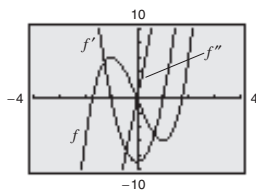


(b) The degree decreased by 1 for each successive derivative.

$$(c) f(x) = 3x^2 - 9x$$

$$f'(x) = 6x - 9$$

$$f''(x) = 6$$



(d) The degree decreases by 1 for each successive derivative.

40. Graph  $A$  is the position function. Graph  $B$  is the velocity function. Graph  $C$  is the acceleration function. Explanations will vary. Sample explanation: The position function appears to be a third-degree function, while the velocity is a second-degree function, and the acceleration is a linear function.

$$41. (a) y(t) = -21.944t^3 + 701.75t^2 - 6969.4t + 27,164$$

$$(b) y'(t) = -65.832t^2 + 1403.5t - 6969.4$$

$$y''(t) = -131.664t + 1403.5$$

(c) Over the interval  $8 \leq t \leq 13$ ,  $y'(t) > 0$ ; therefore,  $y$  is increasing over  $8 \leq t \leq 13$ , or from 2008 to 20013.

$$(d) y''(t) = 0$$

$$-131.664t + 1403.5 = 0$$

$$-131.664t = -1403.5$$

$$t \approx 10.66 \text{ or } 2010$$

$$42. \text{ Let } y = xf(x).$$

$$\text{Then, } y' = xf'(x) + f(x)$$

$$y'' = xf''(x) + f'(x) + f'(x)$$

$$= xf''(x) + 2f'(x)$$

$$y''' = xf'''(x) + f''(x) + 2f''(x)$$

$$= xf'''(x) + 3f''(x).$$

$$\text{In general } y^{(n)} = [xf(x)]^{(n)} = xf^{(n)}(x) + nf^{(n-1)}(x).$$

43. True. If  $y = (x+1)(x+2)(x+3)(x+4)$ , then  $y$  is a fourth-degree polynomial function and its fifth derivative  $\frac{d^5y}{dx^5}$  equals 0.

44. True. The second derivative represents the rate of change of the first derivative, the same way that the first derivative represents the rate of change of the function.

45. Answers will vary.

## Section 2.7 Implicit Differentiation

### Skills Warm Up

1.  $x - \frac{y}{x} = 2$

$$x^2 - y = 2x$$

$$-y = 2x - x^2$$

$$y = x^2 - 2x$$

2.  $\frac{4}{x-3} = \frac{1}{y}$

$$4y = x - 3$$

$$y = \frac{x-3}{4}$$

3.  $xy - x + 6y = 6$

$$xy + 6y = 6 + x$$

$$y(x+6) = 6+x$$

$$y = \frac{6+x}{x+6}$$

$$y = 1, x \neq -6$$

4.  $7 + 4y = 3x^2 + x^2y$

$$4y - x^2y = 3x^2 - 7$$

$$y(4 - x^2) = 3x^2 - 7$$

$$y = \frac{3x^2 - 7}{4 - x^2}, x \neq \pm 2$$

5.  $x^2 + y^2 = 5$

$$y^2 = 5 - x^2$$

$$y = \pm\sqrt{5 - x^2}$$

6.  $x = \pm\sqrt{6 - y^2}$

$$x^2 = 6 - y^2$$

$$x^2 - 6 = -y^2$$

$$6 - x^2 = y^2$$

$$\pm\sqrt{6 - x^2} = y$$

7.  $\frac{3x^2 - 4}{3y^2}, (2, 1)$

$$\frac{3(2^2) - 4}{3(1^2)} = \frac{3(4) - 4}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$$

8.  $\frac{x^2 - 2}{1 - y}, (0, -3)$

$$\frac{0^2 - 2}{1 - (-3)} = \frac{-2}{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

9.  $\frac{7x}{4y^2 + 13y + 3}, \left(-\frac{1}{7}, -2\right)$

$$\frac{7\left(-\frac{1}{7}\right)}{4(-2)^2 + 13(-2) + 3} = \frac{-1}{16 - 26 + 3} = \frac{-1}{-7} = \frac{1}{7}$$

1.  $x^3y = 6$

$$x^3 \frac{dy}{dx} + 3x^2y = 0$$

$$x^3 \frac{dy}{dx} = -3x^2y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{3x^2}{x^3}y = -\frac{3}{x}y$$

2.  $3x^2 - y = 8x$

$$6x - \frac{dy}{dx} = 8$$

$$-\frac{dy}{dx} = 8 - 6x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 6x - 8$$

3.  $y^2 = 1 - x^2$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

$$4. \quad y^3 = 5x^3 + 8x$$

$$3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 15x^2 + 8$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{15x^2 + 8}{3y^2}$$

$$5. \quad y^4 - y^2 + 7y - 6x = 9$$

$$4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} + 7 \frac{dy}{dx} - 6 = 0$$

$$(4y^3 - 2y + 7) \frac{dy}{dx} = 6$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6}{4y^3 - 2y + 7}$$

$$6. \quad 4y^3 + 5y^2 - y - 3x^3 = 8x$$

$$12y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 10y \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} - 9x^2 = 8$$

$$(12y^2 + 10y - 1) \frac{dy}{dx} = 8 + 9x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{8 + 9x^2}{12y^2 + 10y - 1}$$

$$7. \quad xy^2 + 4xy = 10$$

$$y^2 + 2xy \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y + 4x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(2xy + 4x) \frac{dy}{dx} = -y^2 - 4y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^2 + 4y}{2xy + 4x}$$

$$8. \quad 2xy^3 - x^2y = 2$$

$$2y^3 + 6xy^2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2xy - x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(6xy^2 - x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} = 2xy - 2y^3$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2xy - 2y^3}{6xy^2 - x^2}$$

$$9. \quad \frac{2x + y}{x - 5y} = 1$$

$$2x + y = x - 5y$$

$$6y = -x$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{6}x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{6}$$

$$10. \quad \frac{xy - y^2}{y - x} = 1$$

$$xy - y^2 = y - x$$

$$y(x - y) = -(x - y)$$

$$y = -1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$11. \quad \frac{2y}{y^2 + 3} = 4x$$

$$2y = 4x(y^2 + 3)$$

$$2y = 4xy^2 + 12x$$

$$2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 8xy \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y^2 + 12$$

$$2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 8xy \frac{dy}{dx} = 4y^2 + 12$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4y^2 + 12}{2 - 8xy}$$

$$12. \quad \frac{4y^2}{y^2 - 9} = x^2$$

$$\frac{(y^2 - 9) \left( 8y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) - 4y^2 \left( 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right)}{(y^2 - 9)^2} = 2x$$

$$\frac{8y \frac{dy}{dx} (y^2 - 9 - y^2)}{(y^2 - 9)^2} = 2x$$

$$\frac{-72y \frac{dy}{dx}}{(y^2 - 9)^2} = 2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x(y^2 - 9)^2}{-72y}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x(y^2 - 9)^2}{36y}$$

$$13. \quad x^2 + y^2 = 16$$

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

$$\text{At } (0, 4), \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{0}{4} = 0.$$

14.  $x^2 - y^2 = 25$

$$2x - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$-2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y}$$

At (5, 0),  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  is undefined.

15.  $y + xy = 4$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(1 + x) = -y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x+1}$$

At (-5, -1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{4}$ .

16.  $xy - 3y^2 = 2$

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + y - 6y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(x - 6y) = -y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x-6y}$$

At (7, 2),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2}{7-6(2)} = \frac{2}{5}$ .

17.  $x^2 - xy + y^2 = 4$

$$2x - \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$2x - x \frac{dy}{dx} - y + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y - x) = y - 2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-2x}{2y-x}$$

At (-2, -1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(-1) - 3(-2)^2}{2(-1) - (-2)} = \frac{-7}{0}$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  is

undefined.

18.  $x^2y + y^3x = -6$

$$x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy + y^3 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx}x = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(x^2 + 2xy) = -2xy - y^3$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(2xy + y^3)}{x^2 + 3xy^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y(2x + y^2)}{x(x + 3y^2)}$$

At (2, -1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(-1)(2(2) + (-1)^2)}{(2)((2) + 3(-1)^2)} = -\frac{-5}{10} = \frac{1}{2}$ .

19.  $xy - x = y$

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + y - 1 = \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(x - 1) = 1 - y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1-y}{x-1} = -\frac{y-1}{x-1}$$

At  $\left(\frac{3}{2}, 3\right)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{3-1}{\frac{3}{2}-1} = -\frac{2}{\frac{1}{2}} = -4$ .

20.  $x^3 + y^3 = 6xy$

$$3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 6\left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right)$$

$$3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 6x \frac{dy}{dx} + 6y$$

$$(3y^2 - 6x) \frac{dy}{dx} = 6y - 3x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6y - 3x^2}{3y^2 - 6x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3(2y - x^2)}{3(y^2 - 2x)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2y - x^2}{y^2 - 2x}$$

At  $\left(\frac{4}{3}, \frac{8}{3}\right)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{5}$ .

21.  $x^{1/2} + y^{1/2} = 9$

$$\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$x^{-1/2} + y^{-1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x^{-1/2}}{y^{-1/2}} = -\sqrt{\frac{y}{x}}$$

At (16, 25),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{5}{4}$ .

22.  $x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = 5$

$$\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} + \frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3}\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x^{-1/3}}{y^{-1/3}} = -\frac{y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}} = -\sqrt[3]{\frac{y}{x}}$$

At (8, 1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2}$ .

23.

$$\sqrt{xy} = x - 2y$$

$$\sqrt{x}\sqrt{y} = x - 2y$$

$$\sqrt{x}\left(\frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2}\frac{dy}{dx}\right) + \sqrt{y}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right) = 1 - 2\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{y}}\frac{dy}{dx} + 2\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{\sqrt{y}}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - \frac{\sqrt{y}}{2\sqrt{x}}}{\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{y}} + 2} \cdot \frac{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{y}}{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{y}}$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{xy} - y}{x + 4\sqrt{xy}}$$

$$= \frac{2(x - 2y) - y}{x + 4(x - 2y)}$$

$$= \frac{2x - 5y}{5x - 8y}$$

At (4, 1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{4}$ .

24.

$$(x + y)^3 = x^3 + y^3$$

$$3(x + y)^2\left(1 + \frac{dy}{dx}\right) = 3x^2 + 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$3(x + y)^2 + 3(x + y)^2\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 + 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$(x + y)^2\frac{dy}{dx} - y^2\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 - (x + y)^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}\left[(x + y)^2 - y^2\right] = x^2 - (x^2 + 2xy + y^2)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(2xy + y^2)}{x^2 + 2xy} = -\frac{y(2x + y)}{x(x + 2y)}$$

At (-1, 1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -1$ .

25.  $y^2(x^2 + y^2) = 2x^2$

$$y^2\left(2x + 2y\frac{dy}{dx}\right) + (x^2 + y^2)\left(2y\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = 4x$$

$$2xy^2 + 2y^3\frac{dy}{dx} + 2x^2y\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y^3\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(4y^3 + 2x^2y) = 4x - 2xy^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x(2 - y^2)}{2y(2y^2 + x^2)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x(2 - y^2)}{y(2y^2 + x^2)}$$

At (1, 1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3}$ .

26.

$$(x^2 + y^2)^2 = 8x^2y$$

$$2(x^2 + y^2)\left(2x + 2y\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = 8x^2\frac{dy}{dx} + y(16x)$$

$$4x^3 + 4x^2y\frac{dy}{dx} + 4xy^2 + 4y^3\frac{dy}{dx} = 8x^2\frac{dy}{dx} + 16xy$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(4x^2y + 4y^3 - 8x^2) = 16xy - 4x^3 - 4xy^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4(4xy - x^3 - xy^2)}{4(x^2y + y^3 - 2x^2)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x(4y - x^2 - y^2)}{x^2y + y^3 - 2x^2}$$

At (2, 2),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ .

27.  $3x^2 - 2y + 5 = 0$

$$6x - 2\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x$$

At (1, 4),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 3$ .

28.  $4x^2 + 2y - 1 = 0$

$$8x + 2\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{8x}{2} = -4x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(-1) = -4(-1) = 4$$

29.  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

At  $(\sqrt{3}, 1)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} = -\sqrt{3}$ .

30.  $4x^2 + 9y^2 = 36$

$$8x + 18y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4x}{9y}$$

At  $(\sqrt{5}, \frac{4}{3})$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4\sqrt{5}}{9(4/3)} = -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$ .

31.  $x^2 - y^3 = 0$

$$2x - 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x}{3y^2}$$

At  $(-1, 1)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2}{3}$ .

32.  $(4 - x)y^2 = x^3$

$$y^2 = \frac{x^3}{4 - x}$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(4 - x)(3x^2) - x^3(-1)}{(4 - x)^2}$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{12x^2 - 3x^3 + x^3}{(4 - x)^2}$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{12x^2 - 2x^3}{(4 - x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x^2(x - 6)}{2y(4 - x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^2(x - 6)}{y(4 - x)^2}$$

At  $(2, 7)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2$ .

33. Implicitly:  $1 - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y}$$

Explicitly:  $y = \pm\sqrt{x - 1}$

$$= \pm(x - 1)^{1/2}$$

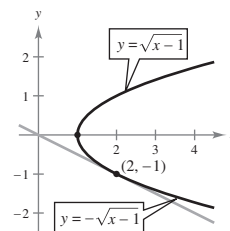
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \pm \frac{1}{2}(x - 1)^{-1/2}(1)$$

$$= \pm \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x - 1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2(\pm\sqrt{x - 1})}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2y}$$

At  $(2, -1)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2}$ .



34. Implicitly:  $8y \frac{dy}{dx} - 2x = 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{4y}$$

Explicitly:  $y = \pm \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{x^2 + 7}$

$$= \pm \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 7)^{1/2}$$

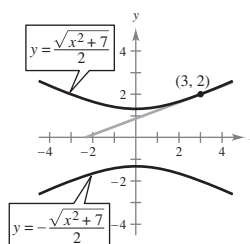
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \pm \frac{1}{4}(x^2 + 7)^{-1/2}(2x)$$

$$= \pm \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x^2 + 7}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{4\left(\pm \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{x^2 + 7}\right)}$$

$$= \frac{x}{4y}$$

At  $(3, 2)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{8}$ .



35.  $x^2 + y^2 = 100$

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

At (8, 6):

$$m = -\frac{4}{3}$$

$$y - 6 = -\frac{4}{3}(x - 8)$$

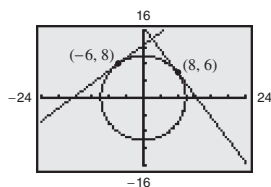
$$y = -\frac{4}{3}x + \frac{50}{3}$$

At (-6, 8):

$$m = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$y - 8 = \frac{3}{4}(x + 6)$$

$$y = \frac{3}{4}x + \frac{25}{2}$$



36.  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

At (0, 3):

$$m = 0$$

$$y - 3 = 0(x - 0)$$

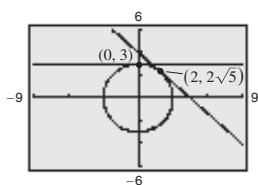
$$y = 3$$

At  $(2, \sqrt{5})$ :

$$m = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} = -\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{5}$$

$$y - \sqrt{5} = -\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{5}(x - 2)$$

$$y = -\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{5}x + \frac{9\sqrt{5}}{5}$$



37.  $y^2 = 5x^3$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 15x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{15x^2}{2y}$$

At  $(1, \sqrt{5})$ :

$$m = \frac{15}{2\sqrt{5}} = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$y - \sqrt{5} = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}(x - 1)$$

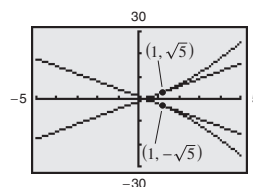
$$y = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}x - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

At  $(1, -\sqrt{5})$ :

$$m = \frac{-15}{2\sqrt{5}} = -\frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$y + \sqrt{5} = -\frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}(x - 1)$$

$$y = -\frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2}x + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$



38.  $4xy + x^2 = 5$

$$4x \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y + 2x = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4y + 2x}{4x} = -\frac{2y + x}{2x}$$

At (1, 1):

$$m = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$y - 1 = -\frac{3}{2}(x - 1)$$

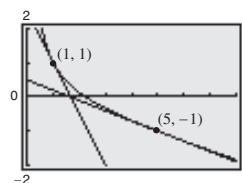
$$y = -\frac{3}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}$$

At (5, -1):

$$m = -\frac{3}{10}$$

$$y + 1 = -\frac{3}{10}(x - 5)$$

$$y = -\frac{3}{10}x + \frac{1}{2}$$





39.  $x^3 + y^3 = 8$

$$3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = -3x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^2}{y^2}$$

At (0, 2):

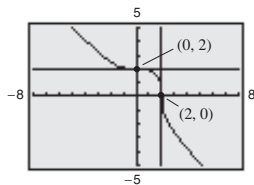
$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$y - 2 = 0(x - 0)$$

$$y = 2$$

At (2, 0):

$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} \text{ is undefined.}$$

 The tangent line is  $x = 2$ .


40.  $x^2y - 8 = -4y$

$$x^2y + 4y = 8$$

$$y(x^2 + 4) = 8$$

$$y = \frac{8}{x^2 + 4} = 8(x^2 + 4)^{-1}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 8(-1)(x^2 + 4)^{-2}(2x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{16x}{(x^2 + 4)^2}$$

At (-2, 1):

$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{16(-2)}{((-2)^2 + 4)^2} = \frac{32}{64} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$y - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(x - (-2))$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}x + 2$$

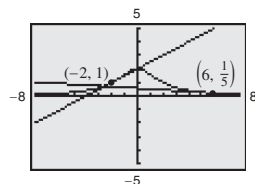
 At  $(6, \frac{1}{5})$ :

$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{16(6)}{[(6)^2 + 4]^2} = -\frac{96}{1600} = -\frac{3}{50}$$

$$y - \frac{1}{5} = -\frac{3}{50}(x - 6)$$

$$y - \frac{1}{5} = -\frac{3}{50}x + \frac{9}{25}$$

$$y = -\frac{3}{50}x + \frac{14}{25}$$

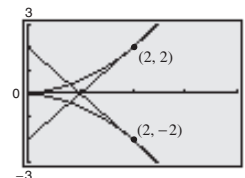


41.  $y^2 = \frac{x^3}{4 - x}$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(4 - x)(3x^2) - (x^3)(-1)}{(4 - x)^2}$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x^2(6 - x)}{(4 - x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2(6 - x)}{y(4 - x)^2}$$



At (2, 2):

$$m = 2$$

$$y - 2 = 2(x - 2)$$

$$y = 2x - 2$$

At (2, -2):

$$m = -2$$

$$y + 2 = -2(x - 2)$$

$$y = -2x + 2$$

42.  $x + y^3 = 6xy^3 - 1$

$$y^3 - 6xy^3 = -1 - x$$

$$y^3(1 - 6x) = -(1 + x)$$

$$y^3 = \frac{x + 1}{6x - 1}$$

$$3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(6x - 1)(1) - (x + 1)(6)}{(6x - 1)^2}$$

$$3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6x - 1 - 6x - 6}{(6x - 1)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{7}{3y^2(6x - 1)^2}$$

At (-1, 0):

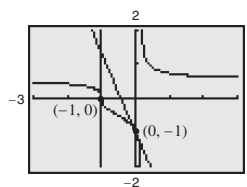
$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} \text{ is undefined. The tangent line is } x = -1.$$

At (0, -1):

$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{7}{3}$$

$$y - (-1) = -\frac{7}{3}(x - 0)$$

$$y = -\frac{7}{3}x - 1$$



$$43. \quad p = \frac{2}{0.00001x^3 + 0.1x}, \quad x \geq 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0.00001x^3 + 0.1x &= \frac{2}{p} \\ 0.00003x^2 \frac{dx}{dp} + 0.1 \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{2}{p^2} \\ (0.00003x^2 + 0.1) \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{2}{p^2} \\ \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{2}{p^2(0.00003x^2 + 0.1)} \end{aligned}$$

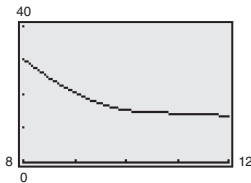
$$44. \quad p = \frac{4}{0.000001x^2 + 0.05x + 1}, \quad x \geq 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0.000001x^2 + 0.05x + 1 &= \frac{4}{p} \\ 0.000002x \frac{dx}{dp} + 0.05 \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{4}{p^2} \\ (0.000002x + 0.05) \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{4}{p^2} \\ \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{4}{p^2(0.000002x + 0.05)} \end{aligned}$$

$$45. \quad p = \sqrt{\frac{200 - x}{2x}}, \quad 0 < x \leq 200$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2xp^2 &= 200 - x \\ 2x(2p) + p^2 \left( 2 \frac{dx}{dp} \right) &= -\frac{dx}{dp} \\ (2p^2 + 1) \frac{dx}{dp} &= -4xp \\ \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{4xp}{2p^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 49. \quad (a) \quad y^2 - 35,892.5 &= -27.0021t^3 + 888.789t^2 - 9753.25t \\ y^2 &= -27.0021t^3 + 888.789t^2 - 9753.25t + 35,892.5 \\ y &= \pm \sqrt{-27.0021t^3 + 888.789t^2 - 9753.25t + 35,892.5} \end{aligned}$$



The numbers of cases of Chickenpox decreases from 2008 to 2012.

- (b) It appears that the number of reported cases was decreasing at the greatest rate during 2008,  $t = 8$ .

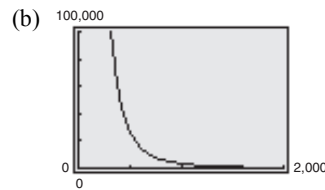
$$46. \quad p = \sqrt{\frac{500 - x}{2x}}, \quad 0 < x \leq 500$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2xp^2 &= 500 - x \\ 2x(2p) + p^2 \left( 2 \frac{dx}{dp} \right) &= -\frac{dx}{dp} \\ \frac{dx}{dp} (2p^2 + 1) &= -4xp \\ \frac{dx}{dp} &= -\frac{4xp}{2p^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$47. \quad (a) \quad 100x^{0.75}y^{0.25} = 135,540$$

$$\begin{aligned} 100x^{0.75} \left( 0.25y^{-0.75} \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + y^{0.25} (75x^{-0.25}) &= 0 \\ \frac{25x^{0.75}}{y^{0.75}} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} &= -\frac{75y^{0.25}}{x^{0.25}} \\ \frac{dy}{dx} &= -\frac{3y}{x} \end{aligned}$$

When  $x = 1500$  and  $y = 1000$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -2$ .



If more labor is used, then less capital is available.

If more capital is used, then less labor is available.

48. (a) As price increases, the demand decreases.  
 (b) For  $x > 0$ , the rate of change of demand,  $x$ , with respect to the price,  $p$ , is always decreasing; that is, for  $x > 0$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dp}$  is never increasing.

$$(c) \quad y^2 - 35,892.5 = -27.0021t^3 + 888.789t^2 - 9753.25t$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dt} = -81.0063t^2 + 1777.578t - 9753.25$$

$$y' = \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-81.0063t^2 + 1777.578t - 9753.25}{2y}$$

$t$	8	9	10	11	12
$y$	30.40	20.51	15.39	14.51	13.40
$y'$	-11.79	-7.71	-2.54	-0.06	-3.26

The table of values for  $y'$  agrees with the answer in part (b) when the greatest value of  $y'$  is -11.79 thousand cases per year.

## Section 2.8 Related Rates

### Skills Warm Up

1.  $A = \pi r^2$

2.  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$

3.  $SA = 6s^2$

4.  $V = s^3$

5.  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

6.  $A = \frac{1}{2}bh$

7.  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[x^2 + y^2] = \frac{d}{dx}[9]$$

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x}{2y}$$

$$= \frac{-x}{y}$$

8.  $3xy - x^2 = 6$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[3xy - x^2] = \frac{d}{dx}[6]$$

$$3y + 3x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2x = 0$$

$$3x \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 3y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x - 3y}{3x}$$

9.  $x^2 + 2y + xy = 12$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[x^2 + 2y + xy] = \frac{d}{dx}(12)$$

$$2x + 2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y + x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$2 \frac{dy}{dx} + x \frac{dy}{dx} = -y - 2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2 + x) = -y - 2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y - 2x}{2 + x}$$

10.  $x + xy^2 - y^2 = xy$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[x + xy^2 - y^2] = \frac{d}{dx}[xy]$$

$$1 + y^2 + 2xy \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = y + x \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$2xy \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - x \frac{dy}{dx} = y - y^2 - 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2xy - 2y - x) = y - y^2 - 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y - y^2 - 1}{2xy - 2y - x}$$

$$1. y = \sqrt{x}, \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \frac{dx}{dt}, \frac{dx}{dt} = 2\sqrt{x} \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 4 \text{ and } \frac{dx}{dt} = 3, \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{4}}\right)(3) = \frac{3}{4}.$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 25 \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 2\sqrt{25}(2) = 20.$$

$$2. y = 3x^2 - 5x, \frac{dy}{dt} = 6x \frac{dx}{dt} - 5 \frac{dx}{dt}, \frac{dy}{dt} = (6x - 5) \frac{dx}{dt}, \frac{dy}{6x - 5} = \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 3 \text{ and } \frac{dx}{dt} = 2, \frac{dy}{dt} = (6(3) - 5(2)) = 26.$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 2 \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = 4, \frac{4}{6(2) - 5} = \frac{4}{7} = \frac{dx}{dt}.$$

$$3. xy = 4, x \frac{dy}{dt} + y \frac{dx}{dt} = 0, \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(-\frac{y}{x}\right) \frac{dx}{dt}, \frac{dx}{dt} = \left(-\frac{x}{y}\right) \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 8, y = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ and } \frac{dx}{dt} = 10, \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1/2}{8}(10) = -\frac{5}{8}.$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 1, y = 4, \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = -6, \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{4}(-6) = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$4. x^2 + y^2 = 25, 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} = 0, \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{x}{y} \frac{dx}{dt}, \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 3, y = 4, \text{ and } \frac{dx}{dt} = 8, \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{3}{4}(8) = -6.$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 4, y = 3, \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = -2, \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{3}{4}(-2) = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$5. A = \pi r^2, \frac{dA}{dt} = 3, \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} = 6\pi r$$

$$(a) \text{ When } r = 6, \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi(6)(3) = 36\pi \text{ in.}^2/\text{min.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } r = 24, \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi(24)(3) = 144\pi \text{ in.}^2/\text{min.}$$

$$6. V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3, \frac{dr}{dt} = 3, \frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} = 12\pi r^2$$

$$(a) \text{ When } r = 9, \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi(9)^2 = 972\pi \text{ in.}^3/\text{min.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } r = 16, \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi(16)^2 = 3072\pi \text{ in.}^3/\text{min.}$$

$$7. A = \pi r^2, \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$$

If  $\frac{dr}{dt}$  is constant, then  $\frac{dA}{dt}$  is not constant;  $\frac{dA}{dt}$  is proportional to  $r$ .

$$8. V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3, \frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$$

If  $\frac{dr}{dt}$  is constant,  $\frac{dV}{dt}$  is *not* constant since it is proportional to the square of  $r$ .

$$9. V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3, \frac{dV}{dt} = 10, \frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt},$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{4\pi r^2}\right) \frac{dV}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } r = 1, \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{4\pi(1)^2}(10) = \frac{5}{2\pi} \text{ ft/min.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } r = 2, \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{4\pi(2)^2}(10) = \frac{5}{8\pi} \text{ ft/min.}$$

$$10. V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2(3r) = \pi r^3$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 3\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} = 6\pi r^2$$

$$(a) \text{ When } r = 6, \frac{dV}{dt} = 6\pi(6)^2 = 216\pi \text{ in.}^3/\text{min.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } r = 24, \frac{dV}{dt} = 6\pi(24)^2 = 3456\pi \text{ in.}^3/\text{min.}$$

$$11. (a) \frac{dC}{dt} = 0.75 \frac{dx}{dt} = 0.75(150) \\ = 112.5 \text{ dollars per week}$$

$$(b) \frac{dR}{dt} = 250 \frac{dx}{dt} - \frac{1}{5}x \frac{dx}{dt} \\ = 250(150) - \frac{1}{5}(1000)(150) \\ = 7500 \text{ dollars per week}$$

$$(c) P = R - C \\ \frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{dR}{dt} - \frac{dC}{dt} = 7500 - 112.5 \\ = 7387.5 \text{ dollars per week}$$

$$12. (a) \frac{dC}{dt} = 1.05 \frac{dx}{dt} = 1.05(250) = 262.5 \text{ dollars/week}$$

$$(b) \frac{dR}{dt} = \left(500 - \frac{2x}{25}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} = \left(500 - \frac{2(5000)}{25}\right)(250) \\ = 25,000 \text{ dollars/week}$$

$$(c) P = R - C \\ \frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{dR}{dt} - \frac{dC}{dt} = 25,000 - 262.5 \\ = 24,737.5 \text{ dollars/week}$$

$$13. R = 1200x - x^2, \frac{dR}{dt} = 1200 \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x \frac{dx}{dt}, \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = (1200 - 2x) \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } \frac{dx}{dt} = 23 \text{ units/day and } x = 300 \text{ units,} \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = [1200 - 2(300)](23) = \$13,800 \text{ per day.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } \frac{dx}{dt} = 23 \text{ units/day and } x = 450 \text{ units,} \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = [1200 - 2(450)](23) = \$6900 \text{ per day.}$$

$$14. R = 510x - 0.3x^2, \frac{dR}{dt} = 510 \frac{dx}{dt} - 0.6x \frac{dx}{dt}, \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = (510 - 0.6x) \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } \frac{dx}{dt} = 9 \text{ units/day and } x = 400 \text{ units,} \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = [510 - 0.6(400)](9) = \$2430 \text{ per day.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } \frac{dx}{dt} = 9 \text{ units/day and } x = 600 \text{ units,} \\ \frac{dR}{dt} = [510 - 0.6(600)](9) = \$1350 \text{ per day.}$$

$$15. V = x^3, \frac{dV}{dt} = 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 2, \frac{dV}{dt} = 3(2)^2(6) = 72 \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 10, \frac{dV}{dt} = 3(10)^2(6) = 1800 \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec.}$$

$$16. A = 6x^2, \frac{dA}{dt} = 12x \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$(a) \text{ When } x = 2, \frac{dA}{dt} = 12(2)(6) = 144 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 10, \frac{dA}{dt} = 12(10)(6) = 720 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec.}$$

17. Let  $x$  be the distance from the boat to the dock and  $y$  be the length of the rope.

$$12^2 + x^2 = y^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -4$$

$$2x \frac{dx}{dt} = 2y \frac{dy}{dt}$$

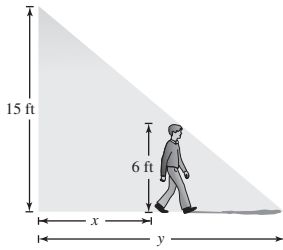
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt}$$

When  $y = 13$ ,  $x = 5$  and

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{13}{5}(-4) = -10.4 \text{ ft/sec.}$$

As  $x \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  increases.

18.



$$(a) \frac{15}{6} = \frac{y}{y-x} \Rightarrow 15y - 15x = 6y$$

$$9y = 15x$$

$$y = \frac{5}{3}x$$

Find  $\frac{dy}{dt}$  if  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 5$  ft/sec when  $x = 10$  ft.

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{5}{3} \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{5}{3}(5) = \frac{25}{3} \text{ ft/sec}$$

(b) Find  $\frac{d}{dt}(y-x)$  if  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 5$  ft/sec and

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{25}{3} \text{ ft/sec when } x = 10 \text{ ft.}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt}(y-x) &= \frac{dy}{dt} - \frac{dx}{dt} \\ &= \frac{25}{3} - 5 = \frac{10}{3} \text{ ft/sec} \end{aligned}$$

19.  $x^2 + 6^2 = s^2$ 

$$2x \frac{dx}{dt} = 2s \frac{ds}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{s}{x} \frac{ds}{dt}$$

When  $s = 10$ ,  $x = 8$  and  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 240$ :

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{10}{8}(-240) = 300 \text{ mi/hr.}$$

20.  $s^2 = 90^2 + x^2$ ,  $x = 26$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -30$ 

$$2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{s} \frac{dx}{dt}$$

When  $x = 26$ ,

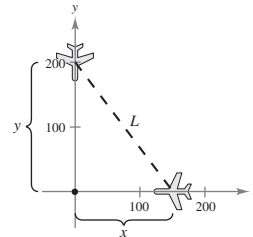
$$\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{26}{\sqrt{90^2 + 26^2}}(-30) \approx -8.33 \text{ ft/sec.}$$

21. (a)  $L^2 = x^2 + y^2$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -450$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dt} = -600$ , and

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = \frac{x(dx/dt) + y(dy/dt)}{L}$$

When  $x = 150$  and  $y = 200$ ,  $L = 250$  and

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = \frac{150(-450) + 200(-600)}{250} = -750 \text{ mph.}$$



$$(b) t = \frac{250}{750} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ hr} = 20 \text{ min}$$

22.  $S = 2250 + 50x + 0.35x^2$ 

$$\frac{dS}{dt} = 50 \frac{dx}{dt} + 0.70x \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dS}{dt} &= 50(125) + 0.70(1500)(125) \\ &= \$137,500 \text{ per week} \end{aligned}$$

23.  $V = \pi r^2 h$ ,  $h = 0.08$ ,  $V = 0.08\pi r^2$ ,  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 0.16\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$ 

When  $r = 150$  and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 0.16\pi(150)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 12\pi = 37.70 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min.}$$

24.  $P = R - C$ 

$$= xp - C$$

$$= x(50 - 0.01x) - (4000 + 40x - 0.02x^2)$$

$$= 50x - 0.01x^2 - 4000 - 40x + 0.02x^2$$

$$= 0.01x^2 + 10x - 4000$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 0.02x \frac{dx}{dt} + 10 \frac{dx}{dt}$$

When  $x = 800$  and  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 25$ ,

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 0.02(800)(25) + (10)(25) = \$650/\text{week.}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 25. \quad P &= R - C = xp - C = x(6000 - 25x) - (2400x + 5200) \\
 &= -25x^2 + 3600x - 5200
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = -50x \frac{dx}{dt} + 3600 \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{3600 - 50x} \frac{dP}{dt}$$

$$\text{When } x = 44 \text{ and } \frac{dP}{dt} = 5600, \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{3600 - 50(44)}(5600) = 4 \text{ units per week.}$$

26. (a) For supply, if  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  is negative, then  $\frac{dp}{dt}$  is negative. For demand, if  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  is negative, then  $\frac{dp}{dt}$  is positive.

(b) For supply, if  $\frac{dp}{dt}$  is positive, then  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  is positive. For demand, if  $\frac{dp}{dt}$  is positive, then  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  is negative.

## Review Exercises for Chapter 2

1. Slope  $\approx \frac{-4}{2} = -2$

2. Slope  $\approx \frac{4}{2} = 2$

3. Slope  $\approx 0$

4. Slope  $\approx \frac{-2}{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$

5. Answers will vary. Sample answer:

$t = 8$ ; slope  $\approx$  \$225 million/yr; Revenue was increasing by about \$225 million per year in 2008.

$t = 10$ ; slope  $\approx$  \$350 million/yr; Revenue was increasing by about \$350 million per year in 2010.

6. Answers will vary. Sample answer:

$t = 10$ ; slope  $\approx -20$  thousand/year; The number of farms was decreasing by about 20 thousand per year in 2010.

$t = 12$ ; slope  $\approx -10$  thousand/year; The number of farms was decreasing by about 10 thousand per year in 2012.

7. Answers will vary. Sample answer:

$t = 1$ :  $m \approx 65$  hundred thousand visitors/month; The number of visitors to the national park is increasing at about 65,000,000/per month in January.

$t = 8$ :  $m \approx 0$  visitors/month; The number of visitors to the national park is neither increasing nor decreasing in August.

$t = 12$ :  $m \approx -1000$  hundred thousand/month; The number of visitors to the national park is decreasing at about 1,000,000,000 visitors per month in December.

8. (a) At  $t_1$ , the slope of  $g(t)$  is greater than the slope of  $f(t)$ , so the rafter whose progress is given by  $g(t)$  is traveling faster.

(b) At  $t_2$ , the slope of  $f(t)$  is greater than the slope of  $g(t)$ , so the rafter whose progress is given by  $f(t)$  is traveling faster.

(c) At  $t_3$ , the slope of  $f(t)$  is greater than the slope of  $g(t)$ , so the rafter whose progress is given by  $f(t)$  is traveling faster.

(d) The rafter whose progress is given by  $f(t)$  finishes first. The value of  $t$  where  $f(t) = 9$  is smaller than the value of  $t$  where  $g(t) = 9$ .

9.  $f(x) = -3x - 5; (-2, 1)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-3(x + \Delta x) - 5 - (-3x - 5)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-3\Delta x}{\Delta x} = -3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(-2) = -3$$

10.  $f(x) = 7x + 3; (-1, -4)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7(x + \Delta x) + 3 - (7x + 3)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7\Delta x}{\Delta x} = 7
 \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(-1) = 7$$

11.  $f(x) = x^2 + 9; (3, 18)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^2 + 9 - (x^2 + 9)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + 9 - x^2 - 9}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x) = 2x \\
 f'(3) &= 2(3) = 6
 \end{aligned}$$

12.  $f(x) = x^2 - 7x; (1, -6)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^2 - 7(x + \Delta x) - (x^2 - 7x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 7x - 7\Delta x - x^2 + 7x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 - 7\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x - 7)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x - 7) = 2x - 7 \\
 f'(1) &= 2(1) - 7 = -5
 \end{aligned}$$

13.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x + 9}; (-5, 2)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 9} - \sqrt{x + 9}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 9} + \sqrt{x + 9}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 9} + \sqrt{x + 9}} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x + 9) - (x + 9)}{\Delta x [\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 9} + \sqrt{x + 9}]} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x + 9} + \sqrt{x + 9}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x + 9}} \\
 f'(-5) &= \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

14.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x - 1}; (10, 3)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 1} - \sqrt{x - 1}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 1} + \sqrt{x - 1}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 1} + \sqrt{x - 1}} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x - 1) - (x - 1)}{\Delta x [\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 1} + \sqrt{x - 1}]} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 1} + \sqrt{x - 1}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x - 1}} \\
 f'(10) &= \frac{1}{6}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$15. f(x) = \frac{1}{x-5}; (6, 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x - 5} - \frac{1}{x - 5}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x - 5) - (x + \Delta x - 5)}{\Delta x(x + \Delta x - 5)(x - 5)} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(x + \Delta x - 5)(x - 5)} = -\frac{1}{(x - 5)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(6) = -1$$

$$16. f(x) = \frac{1}{x + 6}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x + 6} - \frac{1}{x + 6}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + 6) - (x + \Delta x + 6)}{\Delta x[(x + \Delta x + 6)(x + 6)]} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(x + \Delta x + 6)(x + 6)} \\ &= -\frac{1}{(x + 6)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(-3) = -\frac{1}{(-2 + 6)^2} = -\frac{1}{16}$$

$$19. f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x^2 + 2x$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left[-\frac{1}{2}(x + \Delta x)^2 + 2(x + \Delta x)\right] - \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^2 + 2x\right)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{2}x^2 - x(\Delta x) - \frac{1}{2}(\Delta x)^2 + 2x + 2\Delta x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x(-x - \frac{1}{2}\Delta x + 2)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left(-x - \frac{1}{2}\Delta x + 2\right) = -x + 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$17. f(x) = 9x + 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[9(x + \Delta x) + 1] - (9x + 1)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{9x + 9\Delta x + 1 - 9x - 1}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{9\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 9 = 9 \end{aligned}$$

$$18. f(x) = 1 - 4x$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[1 - 4(x + \Delta x)] - (1 - 4x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - 4x - 4\Delta x - 1 + 4x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-4\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -4 = -4 \end{aligned}$$

20.  $f(x) = 3x^2 - \frac{1}{4}x$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left[ 3(x + \Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{4}(x + \Delta x) \right] - \left( 3x^2 - \frac{1}{4}x \right)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x^2 + 6x(\Delta x) + 3(\Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{4}x - \frac{1}{4}\Delta x - 3x^2 + \frac{1}{4}x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{6x(\Delta x) + 3(\Delta x)^2 - \frac{1}{4}\Delta x}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x \left( 6x + 3(\Delta x) - \frac{1}{4} \right)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left( 6x + 3(\Delta x) - \frac{1}{4} \right) = 6x - \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

21.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x - 5}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 5} - \sqrt{x - 5}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 5} + \sqrt{x - 5}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 5} + \sqrt{x - 5}} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x - 5) - (x - 5)}{\Delta x (\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 5} + \sqrt{x - 5})} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x - 5} + \sqrt{x - 5}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x - 5}}
 \end{aligned}$$

22.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x} + 3$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + 3] - (\sqrt{x} + 3)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} - \sqrt{x}}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x) - x}{\Delta x (\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x})} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

23.  $f(x) = \frac{5}{x}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{5}{x + \Delta x} - \frac{5}{x}}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{5x - 5(x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x [x(x + \Delta x)]} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-5\Delta x}{\Delta x [x(x + \Delta x)]} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -\frac{5}{x(x + \Delta x)} = -\frac{5}{x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$24. f(x) = \frac{1}{x+4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x + \Delta x + 4} - \frac{1}{x + 4}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{(x + 4) - (x + \Delta x + 4)}{(x + 4)(x + \Delta x + 4)}}{\Delta x} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\Delta x}{\Delta x[(x + 4)(x + \Delta x + 4)]} \\ &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} -\frac{1}{(x + 4)(x + \Delta x + 4)} = -\frac{1}{(x + 4)^2} \end{aligned}$$

25.  $y$  is not differentiable at  $x = -1$ . At  $(-1, 0)$ , the graph has a vertical tangent line.

26.  $y$  is not differentiable at  $x = 0$ . At  $(0, 3)$ , the graph has a node.

27.  $y$  is not differentiable at  $x = 0$ . The function is discontinuous at  $x = 0$ .

28.  $y$  is not differentiable at  $x = -1$ . At  $(-1, 0)$ , the graph has a cusp.

$$29. y = -6 \\ y' = 0$$

$$30. f(x) = 5 \\ f'(x) = 0$$

$$31. f(x) = x^7 \\ f'(x) = 7x^6$$

$$32. h(x) = \frac{1}{x^{-4}} \\ h(x) = x^{-4} \\ h'(x) = -4x^{-5} \\ h'(x) = \frac{-4}{x^5}$$

$$33. f(x) = 4x^2 \\ f'(x) = 8x$$

$$34. g(t) = 8t^6 \\ g'(t) = 48t^5$$

$$35. f(x) = \frac{5x^3}{4} \\ f'(x) = \frac{15x^2}{4}$$

$$36. y = 3x^{2/3} \\ y' = 2x^{-1/3} \\ y' = \frac{2}{x^{1/3}}$$

$$37. g(x) = 2x^4 + 3x^2 \\ g'(x) = 8x^3 + 6x$$

$$38. f(x) = 6x^2 - 4x \\ f'(x) = 12x - 4$$

$$39. y = x^2 + 6x - 7 \\ y' = 2x + 6$$

$$40. y = 2x^4 - 3x^3 + x \\ y' = 8x^3 - 9x^2 + 1$$

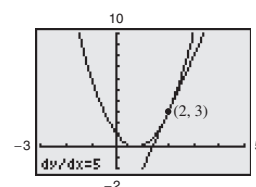
$$41. f(x) = 2x^{-1/2}; (4, 1) \\ f'(x) = -x^{-3/2} \\ f'(4) = -(4)^{-3/2} = -0.125$$

$$42. y = \frac{3}{2x} + 3; \left(\frac{1}{2}, 6\right) \\ y = \frac{3}{2}x^{-1} + 3 \\ y' = -\frac{3}{2}x^{-2} = -\frac{3}{2x^2} \\ y'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} = 6$$

$$43. g(x) = x^3 - 4x^2 - 6x + 8; (-1, 9) \\ g'(x) = 3x^2 - 8x - 6 \\ g'(-1) = 3(-1)^2 - 8(-1) - 6 = 5$$

$$44. y = 2x^4 - 5x^3 + 6x^2 - x; (1, 2) \\ y' = 8x^3 - 15x^2 + 12x - 1 \\ y'(1) = 8(1)^3 - 15(1)^2 + 12(1) - 1 = 4$$

$$45. f'(x) = 4x - 3 \\ f'(2) = 5 \\ y - 3 = 5(x - 2) \\ y = 5x - 7$$

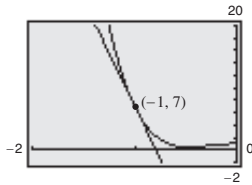


46.  $y' = 44x^3 - 10x$

$y'(-1) = -34$

$y - 7 = -34(x + 1)$

$y = -34x - 27$



47.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} = x^{1/2} - x^{-1/2}$

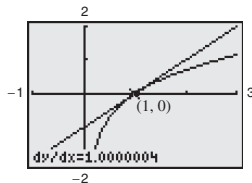
$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{-3/2}$

$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{2x^{3/2}}$

$f'(1) = 1$

$y - 0 = 1(x - 1)$

$y = x - 1$



48.  $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} - x = x^{1/3} - x$

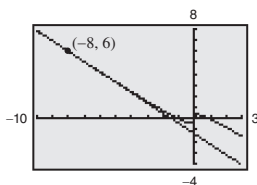
$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} - 1 = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} - 1$

$f'(-8) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{(-8)^2}} - 1 = \frac{1}{12} - 1 = -\frac{11}{12}$

$y - 6 = -\frac{11}{12}(x + 8)$

$y - 6 = -\frac{11}{12}x - \frac{22}{3}$

$y = -\frac{11}{12}x - \frac{4}{3}$



49.  $R = -0.5972t^3 + 51.187t^2 - 485.54t + 2199.0$

$\frac{dR}{dt} = R'(t) = -1.7916t^2 + 102.374t - 485.54$

(a) 2008:  $R'(8) = m \approx 218.8$

2010:  $R'(10) = m \approx 359.0$

(b) Results should be similar.

(c) The slope shows the rate at which sales were increasing or decreasing in that particular year, or value of  $t$ .

In 2008, the revenue was increasing about \$218.8 million per year, and in 2010, revenue was increasing about \$359.0 million per year.

50.  $N = 0.2083t^4 - 7.954t^3 + 11.96t^2 - 706.5t + 3891$

$\frac{dN}{dt} = N'(t) = 0.8332t^3 - 23.862t^2 + 23.92t - 706.5$

(a) 2010:  $N'(10) = m \approx -2020.33$

2012:  $N'(12) = m \approx -2415.85$

(b) Results should be similar.

(c) The slope shows the rate at which the number of farms was increasing or decreasing in that particular year, or value of  $t$ .

In 2010, the number of farms was decreasing about 2020.33 thousand per year, and in 2012, the number of farms was decreasing about 2415.85 thousand per year.

51.  $f(t) = 4t + 3; [-3, 1]$

Average rate of change:

$\frac{f(1) - f(-3)}{1 - (-3)} = \frac{7 - (-9)}{4} = 4$

Instantaneous rate of change:

$f'(t) = 4$

$f'(1) = 4$

$f'(-3) = 4$

52.  $f(x) = x^2 + 3x - 4; [0, 1]$

Average rate of change:  $\frac{f(1) - f(0)}{1 - 0} = \frac{0 - (-4)}{1} = 4$

Instantaneous rate of change:

$f'(x) = 2x + 3$

$f'(1) = 5$

$f'(0) = 3$

53.  $f(x) = x^{2/3}; [1, 8]$

Average rate of change:  $\frac{f(8) - f(1)}{8 - 1} = \frac{4 - 1}{7} = \frac{3}{7}$

Instantaneous rate of change:

$f'(x) = \frac{2}{3x^{1/3}}$

$f'(8) = \frac{1}{3}$

$f'(1) = \frac{2}{3}$

54.  $f(x) = x^3 - x^2 + 3; [-2, 2]$

Average rate of change:  $\frac{f(2) - f(-2)}{2 - (-2)} = \frac{7 - (-9)}{4} = 4$

Instantaneous rate of change:  $f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2x$

$$f'(2) = 8$$

$$f'(-2) = 16$$

55.  $s(t) = -16t^2 - 30t + 600$

(a) Average velocity =  $\frac{s(3) - s(1)}{3 - 1} = \frac{366 - 554}{2} = -94$  ft/sec

(b)  $v(t) = s'(t) = -32t - 30$

$$v(1) = -62 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(3) = -126 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(c)  $s(t) = 0$

$$-16t^2 - 30t + 600 = 0$$

$$16t^2 + 30t - 600 = 0$$

$$t = \frac{-(30) \pm \sqrt{(30)^2 - 4(16)(-600)}}{2(16)} = \frac{-30 \pm \sqrt{39,300}}{32}$$

$$t \approx 5.26 \text{ sec}$$

(d)  $v(t) = s'(5.26) = -32(5.26) - 30 = -198.32$  ft/sec

56. (a)  $s(t) = -16t^2 + 276$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t$$

(b) Average velocity =  $\frac{s(2) - s(0)}{2 - 0}$   

$$= \frac{212 - 276}{2}$$
  

$$= -32 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(c)  $v(t) = -32t$

$$v(2) = -64 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$v(3) = -96 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(d)  $s(t) = 0$

$$-16t^2 + 276 = 0$$

$$16t^2 = 276$$

$$t^2 = \frac{276}{16}$$

$$t \approx 4.15 \text{ sec}$$

(e)  $v(4.15) = -132.8$  ft/sec

57.  $C = 2500 + 320x$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 320$$

58.  $C = 24,000 + 450x - x^2, 0 \leq x \leq 225$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 450 - 2x$$

59.  $C = 370 + 2.55\sqrt{x} = 370 + 2.25x^{1/2}$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(2.55)(x^{-1/2}) = \frac{1.275}{\sqrt{x}}$$

60.  $C = 475 + 5.25x^{2/3}$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = 5.25\left(\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3}\right) = \frac{3.5}{\sqrt[3]{x}}$$

61.  $R = 150x - 0.6x^2$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 150 - 1.2x$$

62.  $R = 150x - \frac{3}{4}x^2$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 150 - \frac{3}{2}x$$

63.  $R = -4x^3 + 2x^2 + 100x$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = -12x^2 + 4x + 100$$

64.  $R = 4x + 10x^{1/2}$

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = 4 + \frac{5}{x^{1/2}}$$

65.  $P = -0.0002x^3 + 6x^2 - x - 2000$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -0.0006x^2 + 12x - 1$$

66.  $P = -\frac{1}{15}x^3 + 4000x^2 - 120x - 144,000$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -\frac{1}{5}x^2 + 8000x - 120$$

67.  $P = -0.05x^2 + 20x - 1000$

(a) Find  $\frac{dP}{dx}$  when  $x = 100$ .

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = -0.1x + 20 = P'(x)$$

When  $x = 100$ ,  $\frac{dP}{dx} = P'(100) = \$10$ .

(b) Find  $\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta x}$  for  $100 \leq x \leq 101$ .

$$\frac{P(101) - P(100)}{101 - 100} = 509.95 - 500 = \$9.95$$

(c) Parts (a) and (b) differ by only \$0.05.

68.  $P = -0.021t^2 + 2.77t + 148.9$

(a)  $P(0) = 148.9$

$$P(4) = 159.644$$

$$P(8) = 169.716$$

$$P(12) = 179.116$$

$$P(16) = 187.844$$

$$P(20) = 195.9$$

$$P(23) = 201.501$$

These values are the populations in millions for Brazil from 1990 to 2013.

(b)  $\frac{dP}{dt} = -0.042t + 2.77 = P'(t)$

(c)  $P'(0) = 2.77$

$$P'(4) = 2.602$$

$$P'(8) = 2.434$$

$$P'(12) = 2.266$$

$$P'(16) = 2.098$$

$$P'(20) = 1.93$$

$$P'(23) = 1.804$$

These are the rates at which the population of Brazil is changing in millions per year from 1990 to 2013.

69.  $f(x) = x^3(5 - 3x^2) = 5x^3 - 3x^5$

$$f'(x) = 15x^2 - 15x^4 = 15x^2(1 - x^2)$$

Simple Power Rule

70.  $f(x) = 4x^2(2x^2 - 5) = 8x^4 - 20x^2$

$$f'(x) = 32x^3 - 40x = 8x(4x^2 - 5)$$

Simple Power Rule

71.  $y = (4x - 3)(x^3 - 2x^2)$

$$y' = (4x - 3)(3x^2 - 4x) + 4(x^3 - 2x^2)$$

$$= 12x^3 - 25x^2 + 12x + 4x^3 - 8x^2$$

$$= 16x^3 - 33x^2 + 12x$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

72.  $s = \left(4 - \frac{1}{t^2}\right)(t^2 - 3t) = (4 - t^{-2})(t^2 - 3t)$

$$s' = (4 - t^{-2})(2t - 3) + (t^2 - 3t)(2t^{-3})$$

$$= 8t - 12 - 2t^{-1} + 3t^{-2} + 2t^{-1} - 6t^{-2}$$

$$= 8t - 12 - 3t^{-2}$$

Product Rule and Simple Power Rule

73.  $g(x) = \frac{x}{x + 3}$

$$g'(x) = \frac{(x + 3)(1) - x(1)}{(x + 3)^2}$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{3}{(x + 3)^2}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

74.  $f(x) = \frac{2 - 5x}{3x + 1}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(3x + 1)(-5) - (2 - 5x)(3)}{(3x + 1)^2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{-15x - 5 - 6 + 15x}{(3x + 1)^2}$$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{11}{(3x + 1)^2}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 75. \quad f(x) &= \frac{6x - 5}{x^2 + 1} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(x^2 + 1)(6) - (6x - 5)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{6 + 10x - 6x^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2(3 + 5x - 3x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 76. \quad f(x) &= \frac{x^2 + x - 1}{x^2 - 1} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{(x^2 - 1)(2x + 1) - (x^2 + x - 1)(2x)}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{2x^3 + x^2 - 2x - 1 - 2x^3 - 2x^2 + 2x}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-x^2 - 1}{(x^2 - 1)^2} = -\frac{x^2 + 1}{(x^2 - 1)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and Simple Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 77. \quad f(x) &= (5x^2 + 2)^3 \\
 f'(x) &= 3(5x^2 + 2)^2(10x) \\
 &= 30x(5x^2 + 2)^2
 \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 78. \quad f(x) &= \sqrt[3]{x^2 - 1} = (x^2 - 1)^{1/3} \\
 f'(x) &= \frac{1}{3}(x^2 - 1)^{-2/3}(2x) = \frac{2x}{3(x^2 - 1)^{2/3}}
 \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 79. \quad h(x) &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+1}} = 2(x+1)^{-1/2} \\
 h'(x) &= 2\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(x+1)^{-3/2} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{(x+1)^{3/2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 80. \quad g(x) &= \frac{6}{(3x^2 - 5x)^4} = 6(3x^2 - 5x)^{-4} \\
 g'(x) &= 6(-4)(3x^2 - 5x)^{-5}(6x - 5) \\
 &= -\frac{24(6x - 5)}{(3x^2 - 5x)^5}
 \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 81. \quad g(x) &= x\sqrt{x^2 + 1} = x(x^2 + 1)^{1/2} \\
 g'(x) &= x\left[\frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 1)^{-1/2}(2x)\right] + (1)(x^2 + 1)^{1/2} \\
 &= (x^2 + 1)^{-1/2}[x^2 + (x^2 + 1)] \\
 &= \frac{2x^2 + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 82. \quad g(t) &= \frac{t}{(1-t)^3} \\
 g'(t) &= \frac{(1-t)^3(1) - t(3)(1-t)^2(-1)}{(1-t)^6} \\
 &= \frac{(1-t)^3 + 3t(1-t)^2}{(1-t)^6} \\
 &= \frac{(1-t) + 3t}{(1-t)^4} = \frac{2t+1}{(1-t)^4}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient Rule and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 83. \quad f(x) &= x(1 - 4x^2)^2 \\
 f'(x) &= x(2)(1 - 4x^2)(-8x) + (1 - 4x^2)^2 \\
 &= -16x^2(1 - 4x^2) + (1 - 4x^2)^2 \\
 &= (1 - 4x^2)[-16x^2 + (1 - 4x^2)] \\
 &= (1 - 4x^2)(1 - 20x^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 84. \quad f(x) &= \left(x^2 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^5 = (x^2 + x^{-1})^5 \\
 f'(x) &= 5(x^2 + x^{-1})^4(2x - x^{-2}) \\
 &= 5\left(x^2 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^4\left(2x - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 85. \quad h(x) &= [x^2(2x+3)]^3 = x^6(2x+3)^3 \\
 h'(x) &= x^6[3(2x+3)^2(2)] + 6x^5(2x+3)^3 \\
 &= 6x^5(2x+3)^2[x + (2x+3)] \\
 &= 18x^5(2x+3)^2(x+1)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 86. \quad f(x) &= [(x-2)(x+4)]^2 \\
 f'(x) &= 2[(x-2)(x+4)][(x-2) + (x+4)] \\
 &= 2(x-2)(x+4)(2x+2) \\
 &= 4(x-2)(x+4)(x+1)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 89. \quad h(t) &= \frac{\sqrt{3t+1}}{(1-3t)^2} = \frac{(3t+1)^{1/2}}{(1-3t)^2} \\
 h'(t) &= \frac{(1-3t)^2(1/2)(3t+1)^{-1/2}(3) - (3t+1)^{1/2}(2)(1-3t)(-3)}{(1-3t)^4} \\
 &= \frac{(3t+1)^{-1/2}[(1-3t)(3/2) + (3t+1)6]}{(1-3t)^3} \\
 &= \frac{3(9t+5)}{2\sqrt{3t+1}(1-3t)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 90. \quad g(x) &= \left(\frac{3x+1}{x^2+1}\right)^2 = \frac{(3x+1)^2}{(x^2+1)^2} \\
 g'(x) &= \frac{(x^2+1)^2(2)(3x+1)(3) - (3x+1)^2 2(x^2+1)2x}{(x^2+1)^4} \\
 &= \frac{6(x^2+1)^2(3x+1) - 4x(3x+1)^2(x^2+1)}{(x^2+1)^4} \\
 &= \frac{2(3x+1)(x^2+1)[3(x^2+1) - 2x(3x+1)]}{(x^2+1)^4} \\
 &= \frac{2(3x+1)(x^2+1)(-3x^2-2x+3)}{(x^2+1)^4} \\
 &= \frac{2(3x+1)(-3x^2-2x+3)}{(x^2+1)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Quotient and General Power Rule.

$$\begin{aligned}
 87. \quad f(x) &= x^2(x-1)^5 \\
 f'(x) &= 5x^2(x-1)^4 + 2x(x-1)^5 \\
 &= x(x-1)^4[5x + 2(x-1)] \\
 &= x(x-1)^4(7x-2)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 88. \quad f(s) &= s^3(s^2-1)^{5/2} \\
 f'(s) &= s^3\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)(s^2-1)^{3/2}(2s) + 3s^2(s^2-1)^{5/2} \\
 &= s^2(s^2-1)^{3/2}[5s^2 + 3(s^2-1)] \\
 &= s^2(s^2-1)^{3/2}(8s^2-3)
 \end{aligned}$$

Product and General Power Rule



$$91. \quad T = \frac{1300}{t^2 + 2t + 25} = 1300(t^2 + 2t + 25)^{-1}$$

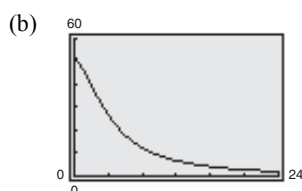
$$\begin{aligned} T'(t) &= -1300(t^2 + 2t + 25)^{-2}(2t + 2) \\ &= -\frac{2600(t + 1)}{(t^2 + 2t + 25)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$(a) \quad T'(1) = -\frac{325}{49} \approx -6.63^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$T'(3) = -\frac{13}{2} \approx -6.5^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$T'(5) = -\frac{13}{3} \approx -4.33^\circ\text{F/hr}$$

$$T'(10) = -\frac{1144}{841} \approx -1.36^\circ\text{F/hr}$$



The rate of decrease is approaching zero.

92. When  $L = 12$ ,

$$V = \frac{L}{16}(D - 4)^2 = \frac{12}{16}(D - 4)^2 = \frac{3}{4}(D - 4)^2$$

$$\frac{dV}{dD} = \frac{3}{2}(D - 4).$$

$$(a) \quad \text{When } D = 8, \quad \frac{dV}{dD} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(8 - 4) = 6 \text{ board ft/in.}$$

$$(b) \quad \text{When } D = 16,$$

$$\frac{dV}{dD} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(16 - 4) = 18 \text{ board ft/in.}$$

$$(c) \quad \text{When } D = 24,$$

$$\frac{dV}{dD} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(24 - 4) = 30 \text{ board ft/in.}$$

$$(d) \quad \text{When } D = 36,$$

$$\frac{dV}{dD} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(36 - 4) = 48 \text{ board ft/in.}$$

$$93. \quad f(x) = 3x^2 + 7x + 1$$

$$f'(x) = 6x + 7$$

$$f''(x) = 6$$

$$94. \quad f'(x) = 5x^4 - 6x^2 + 2x$$

$$f''(x) = 20x^3 - 12x + 2$$

$$f'''(x) = 60x^2 - 12 = 12(5x^2 - 1)$$

$$95. \quad f'''(x) = -\frac{3}{x^4} = -3x^{-4}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 12x^{-5}$$

$$f^{(5)}(x) = -60x^{-6}$$

$$f^{(6)}(x) = 360x^{-7} = \frac{360}{x^7}$$

$$96. \quad f(x) = \sqrt{x} = x^{1/2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}$$

$$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}x^{-3/2}$$

$$f'''(x) = \frac{3}{8}x^{-5/2}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{15}{16}x^{-7/2} = -\frac{15}{16x^{7/2}}$$

$$97. \quad f'(x) = 8x^{5/2}$$

$$f''(x) = 20x^{3/2}$$

$$f'''(x) = 30x^{1/2}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 15x^{-1/2} = \frac{15}{x^{1/2}}$$

$$98. \quad f''(x) = 9\sqrt[3]{x} = 9x^{1/3}$$

$$f'''(x) = 3x^{-2/3}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = -2x^{-5/3}$$

$$f^{(5)}(x) = \frac{10}{3}x^{-8/3} = \frac{10}{3x^{8/3}}$$

$$99. \quad f(x) = x^2 + \frac{3}{x} = x^2 + 3x^{-1}$$

$$f'(x) = 2x - 3x^{-2}$$

$$f''(x) = 2 + 6x^{-3} = 2 + \frac{6}{x^3}$$

$$100. \quad f'''(x) = 20x^4 - \frac{2}{x^3} = 20x^4 - 2x^{-3}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 80x^3 + 6x^{-4}$$

$$f^{(5)}(x) = 240x^2 - 24x^{-5} = 240x^2 - \frac{24}{x^5}$$

101. (a)  $s(t) = -16t^2 + 5t + 30$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t + 5$$

$$a(t) = v'(t) = s''(t) = -32$$

(b)  $s(t) = 0 = -16t^2 + 5t + 30$

Using the Quadratic Formula,  $t \approx 1.534$  seconds.

(c)  $v(t) = s'(t) = -32t + 5$

$$v(1.534) \approx -44.09 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(d)  $a(t) = v'(t) = -32 \text{ ft/sec}^2$

102.  $s(t) = \frac{1}{t^2 + 2t + 1} = (t + 1)^{-2}$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -2(t + 1)^{-3} = -\frac{2}{(t + 1)^3}$$

$$a(t) = v'(t) = 6(t + 1)^{-4} = \frac{6}{(t + 1)^4}$$

103.  $x^2 + 3xy + y^3 = 10$

$$2x + 3x\frac{dy}{dx} + 3y + 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(3x + 3y^2) = -2x - 3y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x - 3y}{3x + 3y^2} = -\frac{2x + 3y}{3(x + y^2)}$$

104.  $x^2 + 9xy + y^2 = 0$

$$2x + 9y + 9x\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(9x + 2y)\frac{dy}{dx} = -2x - 9y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x - 9y}{9x + 2y} = -\frac{2x + 9y}{9x + 2y}$$

105.  $y^2 - x^2 + 8x - 9y - 1 = 0$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} - 2x + 8 - 9\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(2y - 9)\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 8$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x - 8}{2y - 9}$$

106.  $y^2 + x^2 - 6y - 2x - 5 = 0$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} + 2x - 6\frac{dy}{dx} - 2 = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 6) = 2 - 2x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2 - 2x}{2y - 6} = \frac{1 - x}{y - 3}$$

107.  $y^2 = x - y$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

$$(2y + 1)\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y + 1}$$

At (2, 1),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3}$ .

$$y - 1 = \frac{1}{3}(x - 2)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{3}x + \frac{1}{3}$$

108.  $2x^{1/3} + 3y^{1/2} = 10$

$$\frac{2}{3}x^{-2/3} + \frac{3}{2}y^{-1/2}\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4y^{1/2}}{9x^{2/3}}$$

At (8, 4),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2}{9}$ .

$$y - 4 = -\frac{2}{9}(x - 8)$$

$$y = -\frac{2}{9}x + \frac{52}{9}$$

109.  $y^2 - 2x = xy$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} - 2 = x\frac{dy}{dx} + y$$

$$(2y - x)\frac{dy}{dx} = y + 2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y + 2}{2y - x}$$

At (1, 2),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{3}$ .

$$y - 2 = \frac{4}{3}(x - 1)$$

$$y = \frac{4}{3}x + \frac{2}{3}$$

110.  $y^3 - 2x^2y + 3xy^2 = -1$

$$3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 4xy + 6xy \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y^2 = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(3y^2 - 2x^2 + 6xy) = 4xy - 3y^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4xy - 3y^2}{3y^2 - 2x^2 + 6xy}$$

At  $(0, -1)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -1$ .

$$y + 1 = -1(x - 0)$$

$$y = -x - 1$$

111.  $A = \pi r^2$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$$

(a) Find  $\frac{dA}{dt}$  when  $r = 3$  in. and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = 2$  in./min.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dA}{dt} &= 2\pi(3)(2) = 12\pi \text{ in.}^2/\text{min} \\ &\approx 37.7 \text{ in.}^2/\text{min} \end{aligned}$$

(b) Find  $\frac{dA}{dt}$  when  $r = 10$  in. and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = 2$  in./min.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dA}{dt} &= 2\pi(10)(2) = 40\pi \text{ in.}^2/\text{min} \\ &\approx 125.7 \text{ in.}^2/\text{min} \end{aligned}$$

112.  $P = 375x - 1.5x^2$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 375 \frac{dx}{dt} - 3.0x \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = (375 - 3.0x) \frac{dx}{dt}$$

(a)  $\frac{dP}{dt} = [375 - 3.0(50)](2) = \$450/\text{day}$

(b)  $\frac{dP}{dt} = [375 - 3.0(100)](2) = \$150/\text{day}$

113. Let  $b$  be the horizontal distance of the water and  $h$  be the depth of the water at the deep end.

Then  $b = 8h$  for  $0 \leq h \leq 5$ .

$$V = \frac{1}{2}bh(20) = 10bh = 10(8h)h = 80h^2$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 160h \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{160h} \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{1}{160h}(10) = \frac{1}{16h}$$

When  $h = 4$ ,  $\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{16(4)} = \frac{1}{64}$  ft/min.

114.  $P = R - C$

$$= xp - C$$

$$= x(211 - 0.002x) - (30x + 1,500,000)$$

$$= 181x - 0.002x^2 - 1,500,000$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 181 \frac{dx}{dt} - 0.004x \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = (181 - 0.004x) \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = [181 - 0.004(1600)](15) = \$2619/\text{week}$$

## Chapter 2 Test Yourself

1.  $f(x) = x^2 + 3; (3, 12)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + \Delta x)^2 + 3 - (x^2 + 3)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + 3 - (x^2 + 3)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x\Delta x + (\Delta x)^2}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x[2x + (\Delta x)]}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} 2x + \Delta x \\
 &= 2x
 \end{aligned}$$

At  $(3, 12)$ :  $m = 2(3) = 6$

2.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x} - 2; (4, 0)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} - 2 - (\sqrt{x} - 2)}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} - \sqrt{x}}{\Delta x} \\
 &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

At  $(4, 0)$ :  $m = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{4}} = \frac{1}{4}$

3.  $f(t) = t^3 + 2t$

$f'(t) = 3t^2 + 2$

4.  $f(x) = 4x^2 - 8x + 1$

$f'(x) = 8x - 8$

5.  $f(x) = x^{3/2} + 6x^{1/2}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} + 3x^{-1/2} = \frac{3\sqrt{x}}{2} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}}$$

6.  $f(x) = 5x^2 - \frac{3}{x^3} = 5x^2 - 3x^{-3}$

$$f'(x) = 10 + 9x^{-4} = 10x + \frac{9}{x^4}$$

7.  $f(x) = (x + 3)(x^2 + 2x)$

$f(x) = x^3 + 5x^2 + 6x$

$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 10x + 6$

(Or use the Product Rule.)

8.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x}(5 + x) = 5x^{1/2} + x^{3/2}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{5}{2}x^{-1/2} + \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} = \frac{5}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{3\sqrt{x}}{2}$$

9.  $f(x) = (3x^2 + 4)^2$

$f'(x) = 2(3x^2 + 4)(6x)$

$= 36x^3 + 48x$

10.  $f(x) = \sqrt{1 - 2x} = (1 - 2x)^{1/2}$

$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(1 - 2x)^{-1/2}(-2)$

$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - 2x}}$

11.  $f(x) = \frac{(5x - 1)^3}{x}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f'(x) &= \frac{x(3)(5x - 1)^2(5) - (5x - 1)^3}{x^2} \\
 &= \frac{(5x - 1)^2[15x - (5x - 1)]}{x^2} \\
 &= \frac{(5x - 1)^2(10x + 1)}{x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

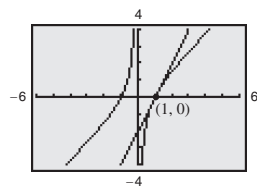
12.  $f(x) = x - \frac{1}{x}$

$f'(x) = 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}$

$f'(1) = 1 + \frac{1}{1^2} = 2$

$y - 0 = 2(x - 1)$

$y = 2x - 2$



13.  $S = -2.1083t^3 + 70.811t^2 - 777.05t + 2893.6$

(a)  $\frac{\Delta S}{\Delta t}$  for  $10 \leq t \leq 12$

$$\frac{S(12) - S(10)}{12 - 10} = \frac{122.6416 - 95.9}{2} = \$13.3708 \text{ billion/yr}$$

(b)  $S'(t) = -6.3249t^2 + 141.622t - 777.05$

2010:  $S'(10) = \$6.68 \text{ billion/yr}$

2012:  $S'(12) = \$11.6284 \text{ billion/yr}$

(c) The annual sales of CVS Caremark from 2010 to 2012 increased by an average of about \$13.37 billion per year, and the instantaneous rates of change for 2010 and 2012 are \$6.68 billion per year and \$11.63 billion per year, respectively.

14.  $P = 1700 - 0.016x$ ,  $C = 715,000 + 240x$

Profit = Revenue - Cost

(a) Revenue:  $R = xp$

$$R = x(1700 - 0.016x)$$

$$R = 1700x - 0.016x^2$$

$$P = R - C$$

$$P = (1700x - 0.016x^2) - (715,000 + 240x)$$

$$P = -0.016x^2 + 1460x - 715,000$$

(b)  $\frac{dP}{dx} = -0.032x + 1460 = P'(x)$

$$P'(700) = \$1437.60$$

15.  $f(x) = 2x^2 + 3x + 1$

$$f'(x) = 4x + 3$$

$$f''(x) = 4$$

$$f'''(x) = 0$$

16.  $f(x) = \sqrt{3-x} = (3-x)^{1/2}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(3-x)^{-1/2}(-1) = -\frac{1}{2}(3-x)^{-1/2}$$

$$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(3-x)^{-3/2}(-1) = -\frac{1}{4}(3-x)^{-3/2}$$

$$f'''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(3-x)^{-5/2}(-1)$$

$$= -\frac{3}{8}(3-x)^{-5/2}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{8(3-x)^{5/2}}$$

17.  $f(x) = \frac{2x+1}{2x-1}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(2x-1)(2) - (2x+1)(2)}{(2x-1)^2}$$

$$= \frac{4}{(2x-1)^2}$$

$$= -4(2x-1)^{-2}$$

$$f''(x) = 8(2x-1)^{-3}(2) = 16(2x-1)^{-3}$$

$$f'''(x) = -48(2x-1)^{-4}(2) = -\frac{96}{(2x-1)^4}$$

18.  $s(t) = -16t^2 + 30t + 75$

$$v(t) = s'(t) = -32t + 30$$

$$a(t) = v'(t) = s''(t) = -32$$

At  $t = 2$ :  $s(2) = 71 \text{ ft}$

$$v(2) = -34 \text{ ft/sec}$$

$$a(2) = -32 \text{ ft/sec}^2$$

19.  $x + xy = 6$

$$1 + x\frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0$$

$$x\frac{dy}{dx} = -y - 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y+1}{x}$$

20.  $y^2 + 2x - 2y + 1 = 0$

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} + 2 - 2\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 2) = -2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{y-1}$$

21.  $4x^2 - 3y^2 + x^3y = 5$

$$8x - 6y\frac{dy}{dx} + x^3\frac{dy}{dx}3x^2y = 0$$

$$-6y\frac{dy}{dx} + x^3\frac{dy}{dx} = -8x - 3x^2y$$

$$(x^3 - 6y)\frac{dy}{dx} = -(8x + 3x^2y)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{8x + 3x^2y}{x^3 - 6y}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{8x + 3x^2y}{6y - x^3} = \frac{x(8 + 3xy)}{6y - x^3}$$

$$22. \quad V = \pi r^2 h = 20\pi r^3$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 60\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$(a) \quad \frac{dV}{dt} = 60\pi(0.5)^2(0.25) = 3.75\pi \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$$

$$(b) \quad \frac{dV}{dt} = 60\pi(1)^2(0.25) = 15\pi \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$$